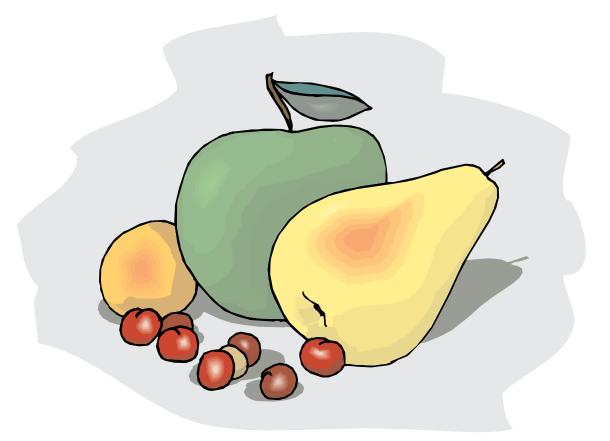
# 2017 Pest Management Guide

## FOR TREE FRUITS IN THE MID-COLUMBIA AREA

## Hood River • The Dalles • White Salmon



CAUTION! Pesticides must be used as directed on the label. Read and follow the label when applying pesticides.

EM 8203 Revised January 2017



A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf Safe and effective use of pesticides.....i

| -   |        |
|---|--------|
| Trade and common names of fungicides, insecticides, and miticides Mid-Columbia region, and restricted-entry intervals (REI) |        |
| Orchard pest management   | 2      |
| Cherry fruit fly control area order and Integrated Pest Management  | 2      |
| Dilutions for wettable powder and liquid products   | 2      |
| Pesticide stewardship   | 3      |
| Suggested best management practices for orchard spraying  | 3      |
| Bee hazard of pesticides for pears, apples, and cherries  | 4      |
| Insecticide resistance management   | 6      |
| Natural enemy impact guide for tree fruit pesticides  | 7      |
| Spotts model for estimating pear scab infection periods   | 8      |
| Twelve steps to manage bacterial canker of sweet cherry   | 8      |
| Apple scab infection  | 9      |
| Internet resources for plant protection in the Mid-Columbia area  | 9      |
| Bud development chart   | 10     |
| 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for pears  | 11     |
| Relative efficacy guide for pesticides used on pear—prebloom  |        |
| Relative efficacy guide for pesticides used on pear—postbloom   |        |
| Effectiveness of fungicides and bactericides for control of pear diseas   | ses34  |
| 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for apples   |        |
| Effectiveness of fungicides for control of apple diseases   |        |
| 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for cherries   | 57     |
| Effectiveness of fungicides and bactericides for control of cherry dise   | ases72 |
| Quick guide to herbicides for pears, apples, and cherries   |        |
| Nutrient sprays   | 75     |
| Spray program for nutrients   |        |
| Growth regulator sprays   |        |
| Chemical thinning sprays  |        |
| Chemical thinning sprays for apples   |        |
| Chemical thinning sprays for pears  | 79     |
| Stop drop sprays  | 79     |
| Plant growth regulator for apples   | 79     |
| Plant growth regulator for cherries and pears   |        |
|   |        |

For information on pest management in peaches, see the *Peach Pest Management Guide for Oregon* (EM 8419), updated annually and available online in the Oregon State University Extension catalog at https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/em8419

For more information, including information on bioregulator sprays, see the *Crop Protection Guide for Tree Fruits in Washington* (EB 0419) available online by searching the Washington State University Extension catalog at https://pubs.wsu.edu/

## Safe and effective use of pesticides

The primary purpose of this pest management guide is to provide fruit growers with up-to-date information on registered pesticide uses considered to be effective for controlling insect pests, mite pests, and diseases, when applied at the listed rates and timings. Pesticide use is one element of integrated pest management programs. See pages 2-9 for additional information on pesticide stewardship and integrated pest management resources.

Providing comprehensive information on safe and effective use of pesticides is beyond the scope of this publication. Pesticide users should refer to the product label for basic information on permitted uses and hazards associated with specific pesticides. The label specifies the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment (PPE). The potential for applicator exposure is generally higher for airblast sprayer application. Consider using additional PPE beyond what is specified on the label when making airblast applications. The National Pesticide Applicator Certification Core Manual (http:// www.ipmnet.org/tim/Pesticide Ed/NationalCoreManual. pdf) provides a complete guide to safe handling and use of pesticides. For state-specific pesticide applicator information, see the Oregon Core Manual Addendum, which discusses the major areas of Oregon pesticide laws and regulations (http://www.oregon.gov/ ODA/shared/Documents/Publications/PesticidesPARC/ PesticideAddendum.pdf).

## Emergency response for pesticide exposure and spills

For any pesticide exposure emergency dial 911.

First aid for exposure is indicated on the pesticide label.

For information on **poison emergency treatment** call the National Poison Center Poison Help Line at 1-800-222-1222.

For emergency information related to **pesticide spills** contact the Oregon Emergency Response System at 1-800-452-0311.

#### Non-emergency information

- General pesticide information The National Pesticide Information Center provides objective, science-based information about pesticides and pesticide-related topics. Visit <u>http://npic.orst.edu/index.html</u> or call 1-800-858-7378.
- Pesticide licensing and regulation—The Oregon Department of Agriculture regulates most aspects of pesticide use in the State of Oregon. For information about ODA pesticide related programs: Visit <u>http://www.oregon.gov/ODA/programs/Pesticides/ Pages/AboutPesticides.aspx</u> or call 503-986-4635.
- Worker protection The Federal Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides (WPS) protects agricultural workers from pesticide exposure at work. The Oregon Occupational Safety and Health Administration is the state agency responsible for administering the WPS in Oregon. For information on WPS requirements for employers: Visit <u>http://www.orosha.org/subjects/worker\_protection\_standard.html</u> or call 1-800-922-2689.
- Pesticide waste—The Oregon Department of Environmental Quality regulates the disposal of pesticide waste in the State of Oregon. For information on managing and disposing of pesticide wastes: Visit <u>http://www.deq.state.or.us/lq/hw/pesticide.htm</u> or call 503-229-5263.

The Tricounty Hazardous Waste and Recycling Program conducts periodic collection events for unused pesticides in Hood River, Sherman, and Wasco counties. For program information:

Visit http://www.tricountyrecycle.com/managing-mymaterials/hazardous-waste/agricultural-chemical-waste or call 541-506-2632.

Most area chemical distributers offer plastic pesticide container recycling. For information on container preparation, contact your chemical supplier.

# Trade and common names of fungicides, insecticides, and miticides used in the Mid-Columbia region, and restricted-entry intervals (REI)

| FUNGICIDE          | ES AND BACTERICIDE      | S      | 11                 | NSECTICIDES             |        | WITICIDES         |                        |        |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Trade N            | ame/Common Name/<br>REI |        | Trade Na           | ame/Common Name/<br>REI |        | Trade Na          | me/Common Name/<br>REI |        |
| Actigard           | acibenzolar S-methyl    | 12 hr  | Actara             | thiamethoxam            | 12 hr  | Acramite          | bifenazate             | 12 hr  |
| Agri-mycin         | streptomycin            | 12 hr  | Agri-Mek           | abamectin               | 12 hr  | Apollo            | clofentezine           | 12 hr  |
| Aliette            | fosetyl-Al              | 12 hr  | Altacor            |                         | 4 hr   | Envidor           | spirodiclofen          | 12 hr  |
|                    |                         |        |                    | rynaxypyr               |        |                   |                        |        |
| Aprovia            | benzovindiflupyr        | 12 hr  | Ambush             | permethrin              | 12 hr  | FujiMite          | fenpyroximate          | 12 hr  |
| Bac-Master         | streptomycin            | 12 hr  | Assail             | acetamiprid             | 12 hr  | horticultural     | petroleum or           | 4 hr   |
| BlightBan          | biological              | 12 hr  | Avaunt             | indoxacarb              | 12 hr  | mineral oil (HMO) | paraffinic oil         |        |
| Bloomtime          | biological              | 4 hr   | Aza-Direct         | azadirachtin            | 4 hr   | Kanemite          | acequinocyl            | 12 hr  |
| Biological         |                         |        | Bacillus           | Bacillus                | 4 hr   | Kelthane          | dicofol                | 2 day  |
| Bravo Weather Stik | chlorothalonil          | 12 hr  |                    |                         | 4 111  |                   |                        | 12 day |
|                    |                         |        | thuringiensis      | thuringiensis           | 40.1   | Magister          | fenazaquin             |        |
| Cabrio 20EG        | pyraclostrobin          | 12 hr  | Baythroid          | beta-cyfluthrin         | 12 hr  | Nealta            | cyflumetofen           | 12 hr  |
| Captan             | captan                  | 1 day  | Belay              | clothianidin            | 12 hr  | Nexter            | pyridaben              | 12 hr  |
| Champ              | copper hydroxide        | 2 days | Carbaryl           | carbaryl                | 12 hr  | Onager            | hexythiazox            | 12 hr  |
| C-O-C-S            | copper oxychloride      | 1 day  | Carpovirusine      | codling moth            | 4 hr   | Savey             | hexythiazox            | 12 hr  |
| Dithane            | mancozeb                | 1 day  | Odipovirusine      | granulosis virus        | 4 111  | Zeal              | etoxazole              | 12 hr  |
|                    |                         |        |                    | 0                       | 401    | Zeal              | eluxazule              | 12 11  |
| Dodine             | dodine                  | 2 days | Centaur            | buprofezin              | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Echo 720           | chlorothalonil          | 12 hr  | Chlorpyrifos       | chlorpyrifos            | 4 days |                   |                        |        |
| Elevate            | fenhexamid              | 12 hr  | Couraze            | imidacloprid            | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Firewall           | streptomycin            | 12 hr  | Cvd-X              | codling moth            | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
| FlameOut           | oxytetracycline         | 12 hr  | -,~                | granulosis virus        |        |                   |                        |        |
|                    | , ,                     |        | Curren             | •                       | 0      |                   |                        |        |
| Flint              | trifloxystrobin         | 12 hr  | Cygon              | dimethoate              | 2 days |                   |                        |        |
| Focus SC           | fenarimol               | 1 day  | Cythion            | malathion               | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Fontelis           | penthiopyrad            | 12 hr  | Danitol            | fenpropathrin           | 1 day  |                   |                        |        |
| Gem 500SC          | trifloxystrobin         | 12 hr  | Defend             | dimethoate              | 2 days |                   |                        |        |
| horticultural      | petroleum or            | 4 hr   | Delegate           | spinetoram              | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
| mineral oil (HMO)  | paraffinic oil          | - 111  | Diazinon           | diazinon                | 4 days |                   |                        |        |
| ( /                |                         | 40.1   |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Indar              | fenbuconazole           | 12 hr  | Dimilin            | diflubenzuron           | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Inspire Super      | difenconazole plus      | 12 hr  | Entrust            | spinosad                | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
|                    | cyrodinil               |        | Esteem             | pyriproxyfen            | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Kaligreen          | bicarbonate             | 4 hr   | Exirel             | cyantraniliprole        | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Kocide             | copper hydroxide        | 2 days | horticultural      | petroleum or            | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
|                    |                         |        |                    |                         | 411    |                   |                        |        |
| lime sulfur        | calcium polysulfate     | 2 days | mineral oil (HMO)  | paraffinic oil          | 40.1   |                   |                        |        |
| Luna Sensation     | fluopyram plus          | 12 hr  | Imidacloprid       | imidacloprid            | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
|                    | trifloxystrobin         |        | Imidan             | phosmet                 | 3 days |                   |                        |        |
| Luna Tranguility   | fluopyram plus          | 12 hr  | Intrepid           | ,<br>methoxyfenozide    | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
|                    | pyrimethanil            |        | Lambda-cyhalothrin | lambda-cyhalothrin      | 1 day  |                   |                        |        |
| Manzato            |                         | 1 dov  | Lorsban            |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Manzate            | mancozeb                | 1 day  |                    | chlorpyrifos            | 4 days |                   |                        |        |
| Merivon            | fluxapyroxad plus       | 12 hr  | Malathion          | malathion               | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
|                    | pyraclostrobin          |        | Neemix             | azadirachtin            | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
| Mycoshield         | oxytetracycline         | 12 hr  | Proclaim           | emamectin benzoate      | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Nordox             | copper oxide            | 12 hr  | Rimon              | novaluron               | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| Omega 500          | fluazinam               | 2 days | Sevin              |                         | 12 hr  |                   |                        |        |
| 0                  |                         |        |                    | carbaryl                |        |                   |                        |        |
| Penncozeb          | mancozeb                | 1 day  | Success            | spinosad                | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
| Polyram            | metiram                 | 1 day  | Surround           | kaolin clay             | 1 day  |                   |                        |        |
| Pristine           | pyraclostrobin plus     | 12 hr  | Sivanto            | flupyradifurone         | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
|                    | boscalid                |        | Ultor              | spirotetramat           | 1 day  |                   |                        |        |
| Procure            | triflumizole            | 12 hr  | Virosoft           | codling moth            | 4 hr   |                   |                        |        |
|                    |                         |        | VIIUSUIL           |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| PropiMax           | propiconazole           | 1 day  |                    | granulosis virus        |        |                   |                        |        |
| Quash              | metconazole             | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Quintec            | quinoxyfen              | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Rally              | myclobutanil            | 1 day  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Ridomil            | metalaxyl               | 2 days |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Rovral             | iprodione               |        |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
|                    |                         | 1 day  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| sulfur             | sulfur                  | 1 day  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Syllit             | dodine                  | 2 days |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Tebucon            | tebuconazole            | 12 hr  | I                  |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Tilt               | propiconazole           | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
|                    | flutriafol              | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Topguard           |                         |        |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Topsin M WSB       | thiophanate-methyl      | 2 days |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Vangard 75WG       | cyprodinil              | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Vivando            | metrafenone             | 12 hr  |                    |                         |        |                   |                        |        |
| Ziram              | ziram                   | 2 days | 1                  |                         |        | 1                 |                        |        |

A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf

## Orchard pest management

Integrated Pest Management (IPM) principles are being used successfully in Pacific Northwest orchards to manage insects, mites, diseases, and other pests. These research-based techniques provide effective monitoring methods and management practices for sustained and economical control of pests, while minimizing damage to beneficial organisms. Improved health and minimal environmental impact are benefits often cited in IPM-managed orchards using reduced pesticide programs.

The comprehensive reference, Orchard Pest Management: A Resource Book for the Pacific Northwest, 1993, edited by Beers, Brunner, Willet, and Warner, was produced by research and Extension personnel from the tristate region. It

serves as OSU's guide to effective IPM principles for managing insect and mite pests in the state. We recommend its use in conjunction with the numerous regional OSU Extension Service Orchard Pest Management Guides produced and/or distributed in the different tree fruit districts of the state. It addresses key elements of IPM for controlling pests, including prevention, monitoring, indicating "action levels" or pest densities at which to apply controls, and effective alternative strategies based on current knowledge. Although designed for the commercial orchard, many principles and control considerations apply to noncommercial trees. This resource is now available on the Internet: <u>http://jenny.tfrec.wsu.edu/opm/</u>.

## Cherry fruit fly control area order and Integrated Pest Management

This pest control district is intended to protect the commercial cherry industry from the Western cherry fruit fly (CFF). The presence of just one maggot is sufficient to reject a lot of cherries delivered to the processor. Area-wide suppression of this pest is the most effective way to minimize risk to the industry.

In recognition of the IPM act of 1991 as defined and mandated by ORS 634.655, whereby the Oregon Department of Agriculture is required to follow IPM principles in fulfilling its pest control responsibilities, the following: (1) addresses a source of information for obtaining and selecting elements of IPM that can be used successfully in tree fruit production in Oregon, and (2) provides acceptable cherry fruit fly management techniques that comply with the intent of OAR 603-52-150 to protect the commercial cherry industry within the control order zone.

Commercial cherry growers base CFF management on predicted emergence of overwintering adult flies from the soil using a degree-day model and/or the appearance of the first flies trapped in "sticky" traps within or near the orchard. Sometimes a "sentinel" tree or area known to be infested with CFF is used to determine first emergence with sticky traps. The most suitable insecticide for a given operation is selected from this guide and applied to the trees beginning no later than seven days after CFF emergence. Depending upon the insecticide chosen, repeat applications may be necessary to ensure no maggots infest the fruit. Postharvest insecticide applications often are necessary in commercial orchards because of fruits left on trees, the long flight period of CFF, and the short residual nature of most insecticides used. Tree height and canopy influence effectiveness of sprays. Shorter trees pruned to open canopy interiors allow for more effective coverage and penetration. Evaluation of commercial CFF control programs is based on fruit inspections at receiving plants, by ODA officials, and at port of entry for exported fruit.

Noncommercial cherry trees should be managed in the same manner in regard to CFF control. General-use insecticides presented in this guide can be used and timed as above.

Methods other than insecticidal sprays that can be used are designed to prevent the presence of fruit when egg-laying flies are present. These include (1) tree removal, (2) removal of all bloom from trees, and (3) removal and proper disposal of fruit before CFF emergence.

|                  |             | Quantity of material for in | ndicated quantity of water* |          |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Type of material | 100 gallons | 5 gallons                   | 3 gallons                   | 1 gallon |
| Wettable powder  | 5 lb        | 4 oz                        | 2.4 oz                      | 0.8 oz   |
| ·                | 4 lb        | 3.2 oz                      | 1.92 oz                     | 0.64 oz  |
|                  | 3 lb        | 2.4 oz                      | 1.44 oz                     | 0.48 oz  |
|                  | 2 lb        | 1.6 oz                      | 0.96 oz                     | 0.32 oz  |
|                  | 1 lb        | 0.8 oz                      | 0.48 oz                     | 0.16 oz  |
|                  | 0.5 lb      | 0.4 oz                      | 0.24 oz                     | 0.08 oz  |
| Liquid products  | 5 gal       | 1 qt                        | 1 pt, 3 oz                  | 6.5 oz   |
|                  | 4 gal       | 1 pt, 9 oz                  | 15 oz                       | 5 oz     |
|                  | 3 gal       | 1 pt, 3 oz                  | 11.5 oz                     | 7.5 Tbl  |
|                  | 2 gal       | 13 oz                       | 7.5 oz                      | 5 Tbl    |
|                  | 1 gal       | 6.5 oz                      | 4 oz                        | 2.5 Tbl  |
|                  | 1 qt        | 10 tsp                      | 2 Tbl                       | 2 tsp    |
|                  | 1 pt        | 5 tsp                       | 1 Tbl                       | 1 tsp    |

## Dilutions for wettable powder and liquid products

\*The weight per volume of dry formulated products varies. To ensure accurate dilutions, measure these products by weight only.

2

## Pesticide stewardship

Responsible use of pesticides can help protect bees from pesticide poisoning, protect natural resources such as fish and other aquatic organisms, and avoid resistance development. Information on each of these topics is included below.

Bees—Some pesticides used in orchards are highly toxic to bees. To avoid damage to bees, follow label instructions for protecting bees. For a quick guide to protecting bees from pesticides, see page 4. For detailed information on pesticide toxicity to bees and practices for preventing bee poisoning, see *How to Reduce Bee Poisoning from Pesticides* (PNW 591) in the Oregon State University Extension catalog at <a href="https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw591">https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw591</a>.

**Buffers**—Many pesticide labels now have specifc buffer requirements for use near surface water. To avoid damage to fish and other aquatic organisms, follow label instructions for buffers and drift reduction. Additional information is included below; see "Suggested best management practices for orchard spraying." Additionally, in the Pacific Northwest, mandatory buffers are required for certain pesticide active ingredients when used near certain fish-bearing streams. For specific reqirements, see: http://www.oregon.gov/ODA/programs/Pesticides/Water/Pages/Buffers.aspx.

Surface water—Some pesticides are toxic to fish or other aquatic organisms important for healthy stream ecosystems. To avoid damage to fish and other aquatic organisms, follow label instructions for avoiding surface water contamination. Additional information is included below; see "Suggested best management practices for orchard spraying."

## Suggested best management practices for orchard spraying

The OSU Extension Service is working with the Columbia Gorge Fruit Growers, local packing houses, and chemical suppliers to help protect our water resources while ensuring the continued availability of chemical crop protection tools. The following practices should help minimize the possibility of pesticides and herbicides entering our waterways. You should review your operations and consider adjusting your practices as necessary to follow these recommendations.

These practices are most appropriate for orchards located in **sensitive areas** (those within 100 ft of open surface water, including creeks, streams, irrigation ditches, farm ponds, etc.). While these spray practices are recommended specifically for orchards near open surface waters, they may help minimize the possibility of pesticides entering other sensitive areas such as schools, residential areas, and public roads. Season-specific (e.g., prebloom and postbloom) recommendations are not made in this guide. Specific suggestions for pre- and postbloom control programs for orchards in sensitive areas will be provided in Extension Service newsletters.

#### **Cultural practices**

- Maintain at least 20 ft between orchards and waterways, including streams, ditches, drainageways, and ponds.
- Reduce runoff that might contain pesticides by planting and maintaining cover crops to increase water penetration and intercept runoff.
- Establish windbreaks between orchards and sensitive areas.

#### **Mixing and loading**

- Mix and load sprayers in areas where runoff to surface water cannot occur. Maintain an air gap between filler pipes and sprayers to reduce backflow.
- Rinse pesticide containers when filling sprayers and mix rinsate back into the spray tank. Store rinsed plastic containers away from waterways and recycle; do not burn.
- Do not overfill sprayers. Use antifoaming agents to reduce the risk.
- Apply spray tank rinse water back into the orchard; do not drain it in one spot.
- Clean up spills immediately. Have spill-adsorbent material (cat litter, sawdust, etc.) available when mixing and loading.

#### Maintenance and calibration

- Maintain and service equipment on a regular basis to avoid leaks, especially valves and hoses.
- Calibrate sprayers to avoid overapplication and reduce drift.

#### Application

- Minimize drift to waterways by increasing droplet size, using drift retardant, and avoiding application in high winds.
- Turn off nozzles at the end of each tree row.
- Make all efforts to eliminate drift near the edge of the orchard. When spraying rows parallel to sensitive areas, spray only the outside of the outer two rows. Spray inwards at a lower speed for improved coverage.
- When spraying rows perpendicular to sensitive areas, turn off nozzles two to three trees from the end of each row. Then return and spray the last two to three trees inwards at a lower speed.
- Apply dormant sprays with at least 200 gallons of water per acre for increased droplet size and reduced drift.
- Spray sensitive areas in the lowest wind conditions. When winds die down, move to these areas before finishing the rest of the block.

The Columbia Gorge Fruit Growers and OSU-MCAREC have produced the Best Management Practices for Pesticide Use Grower Handbook. It is available online at: <u>http://community.gorge.net/hrgsa/bmpproject.html</u>.

## Bee hazard of pesticides for pears, apples, and cherries

This table provides a quick reference for protecting bees from pesticides commonly used in fruit production. This information is adapted from *How to Reduce Bee Poisoning from Pesticides* (PNW 591) in the Oregon State University Extension catalog at <a href="https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw591">https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw591</a>. Refer to that publication for more information. **MATERIALS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY PRODUCT NAME**.

| Trade name                    | Active ingredient                    | Bee hazard <sup>1</sup> | Trade name                | Active ingredient              | Bee hazard             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acramite 50WS                 | bifenazate                           | x (U)                   | Dimilin 2L                | diflubenzuron                  | -                      |
| Actara 25WDG                  | thiamethoxam                         | xx (7-14 days)          | Dithane                   | mancozeb                       | -                      |
| Actigard                      | acibenzolar-S-methyl                 | -                       | Echo 720                  | chlorothalonil                 | -                      |
| Agri-mek 0.15EC               | abamectin                            | xx (8 hr)               | Elevate                   | fenhexamid                     | -                      |
| Agri-mycin                    | streptomycin                         | -                       | Entrust 80W               | spinosad                       | x ( <u>&lt;</u> 1 day) |
| Aliette                       | fosetyl-Al                           | -                       | Envidor 2SC               | spirodiclofen                  | х                      |
| Altacor 35WDG                 | chlorantraniliprole                  | -                       | Epi-Mek 0.15EC            | abamectin                      | xx (8 hr)              |
| Apollo 4SC                    | clofentezine                         | -                       | Esteem 35WP               | pyriproxyfen                   | -                      |
| Aprovia                       | benzovindiflupyr                     | -                       | Ethrel                    | ethephon                       | -                      |
| Assail 70WP                   | acetamiprid                          | x (U)                   | Exirel                    | cyantraniliprole               | x (U)                  |
| Avaunt 30DG                   | indoxacarb                           | xx (U)                  | Flint                     | trifloxystrobin                | -                      |
| Aza-Direct                    | azadiractin                          | -                       | Fontelis                  | penthiopyrad                   | -                      |
| Bacillus thuringiensis (B.t.) | Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. kurstaki | -                       | Fruitone N                | nathphalene acetic acid        | -                      |
| Baythroid XL                  | beta-cyfluthrin                      | xx (>1 day)             | FujiMite 5EC              | fenpyroximate                  | -                      |
| Belay 2.13EC                  | clothianidin                         | xx (5 days)             | Gem 500SC                 | trifloxystrobin                | -                      |
| Beleaf 50SG                   | flonicamid                           | -                       | Horticultural mineral oil | petroleum or paraffinic oil    | x (<3 hr)              |
| BlightBan                     | biological                           | -                       | Imidacloprid              | imidacloprid                   | xx (>1 day)            |
| Bloomtime Biological          | biological                           | -                       | Imidan 70W                | phosmet                        | xx (>3 days)           |
| Bravo                         | chlorothalonil                       | -                       | Indar                     | fenbuconazole                  | -                      |
| Cabrio EG                     | pyraclostrobin                       | -                       | Inspire Super             | difenoconazole plus cyprodinil | -                      |
| Captan                        | captan                               | -                       | Intrepid 2F               | methoxyfenozide                | -                      |
| Centaur 70W                   | buprofezin                           | -                       | Kaligreen                 | bicarbonate                    | -                      |
| Champ                         | copper hydroxide                     | -                       | Kanemite 15SC             | acequinocyl                    | -                      |
| C-O-C-S                       | copper oxychloride                   | -                       | Kasumin                   | kasugamycin hydrochloride      | -                      |
| Cyd-X                         | CM granulosis virus                  | -                       | Kelthane                  | dicofol                        | -                      |
| Danitol 2.4EC                 | fenpropathrin                        | xx (1 day)              | Kocide                    | copper hydroxide               | -                      |
| Delegate 25WG                 | spinetoram                           | x (3 hr)                | K-Salt Fruit Fix 200      | nathphalene acetic acid        | -                      |
| Diazinon 50W                  | diazinon                             | xx (2 days)             | K-Salt Fruit Fix 800      | nathphalene acetic acid        | -                      |
| Dimethoate 2.67EC             | dimethoate                           | xx (1-3.5 days)         | Lambda-Cy                 | lambda-cyhalothrin             | xx (>1 day)            |
| Dimethoate 4EC                | dimethoate                           | xx (1-3.5 days)         | Lime sulfur               | calcium polysulfate            | -                      |

## Bee hazard of pesticides for pears, apples, and cherries (continued)

| Trade name       | Active ingredient                | Bee hazard    | Trade name   | Active ingredient    | Bee hazard             |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Lime sulfur      | lime sulfur/calcium polysulfide  | -             | Rally        | myclobutanil         | -                      |
| Lorsban 4E       | chlorpyrifos                     | xx (4-6 days) | Ridomil      | metalaxyl            | -                      |
| Luna Sensation   | fluopyram plus trifloxystrobin   | -             | Rimon 0.83EC | novaluron            | x (U)                  |
| Luna Tranquility | fluopyram plus pyrimethanil      | -             | Rovral       | iprodione            | -                      |
| Magister SC      | fenazaquin                       | хх            | Rubigan      | fenarimol            | -                      |
| Malathion 8EC    | malathion                        | xx (2-6 hr)   | Savey 50DF   | hexythiazox          | -                      |
| Malathion ULV    | malathion                        | xx (5.5 days) | Sevin 4F     | carbaryl             | xx (3-7 days)          |
| Manzate          | mancozeb                         | -             | Sivanto      | flupyradifurone      | x (U)                  |
| Merivon          | fluxapyroxad plus pyraclostrobin | -             | Success 2F   | spinosad             | x ( <u>&lt;</u> 1 day) |
| M-Pede           | potassium salts of fatty acids   | -             | Sulfur       | sulfur, dry flowable | -                      |
| Mycoshield       | oxytetracycline                  | -             | Sulfur       | sulfur               | -                      |
| Nealta           | cyflumetofen                     | -             | Supracide 2E | methidathion         | xx (1-3 days)          |
| Neemix           | azadiractin                      | -             | Surround WP  | kaolin clay          | -                      |
| Nexter 75WSB     | pyridaben                        | xx (<2 hr)    | Syllit       | dodine               | -                      |
| Nordox           | copper oxide                     | -             | Tebucon      | tebuconazole         | -                      |
| Omega 500        | fluazinam                        | -             | Tilt         | propiconazole        | -                      |
| Omite 30WS       | propargite                       | -             | Topguard     | flutriafol           | -                      |
| Onager 1EC       | hexythiazox                      | -             | Topsin M     | thiophanate-methyl   | -                      |
| Penncozeb        | mancozeb                         | -             | Ultor 1.25L  | spirotetramat        | x (U)                  |
| Pristine         | pyraclostrobin plus boscalid     | -             | Vangard 75WG | cyprodinil           | -                      |
| Proaxis 0.5L     | gamma-cyhalothrin                | xx (U)        | Vendex 50WP  | fenbutatin oxide     | -                      |
| Proclaim 5SG     | emamectin benzoate               | xx (>1 day)   | Vivando      | metrafenone          | -                      |
| Procure          | triflumizole                     | -             | Warrior      | lambda-cyhalothrin   | xx (>1 day)            |
| PropiMax         | propiconazole                    | -             | Zeal 72WDG   | etoxazole            | -                      |
| Quash            | metconazole                      | -             | Ziram        | ziram                | -                      |
| Quintec          | quinoxyfen                       | -             |              |                      |                        |

<sup>1</sup>Bee hazard rating system:

- = No bee hazard identified on label.

x = Toxic to bees, see label for specific hazard; residual toxicity is listed in parentheses.

xx = Highly toxic to bees, see label for specific hazard; residual toxicity is listed in parentheses.

U = Length of residual toxicity is unknown.

Note: Residual toxicity of pesticides to bees may vary with formulation and application rate, and may be prolonged by slow drying conditions.

## Insecticide resistance management

#### Causes of pest control failures

Pest control failures in the field can have many causes. Often, they are related to the spray application itself. A grower may have chosen a pesticide that is ineffective against a specific pest and is not appropriate for the intended purpose. Even if the correct pesticide was used, the rate may have been too low to be effective, or the spray application may have been made at a less-than-optimal time. Other causes of poor control may be related to problems with the spraying equipment, spraying operation, or weather conditions (such as wind and rain during and after the application) that resulted in insufficient spray coverage of the tree canopy. One cause of pest control failures, which is more difficult to diagnose, is the development of resistance to a pesticide.

#### **Resistance development**

When a pesticide fails to provide control in the field and other causes for the control failure have been ruled out, resistance development is likely. Resistance manifests itself in the field by the inability to achieve control of pests at rates that previously were effective. Resistance development is a genetic phenomenon, and it occurs when pest populations are exposed repeatedly (over many generations) to the same pesticide or to groups of chemically related pesticides. Through selection, pest populations lose their susceptibility to a pesticide and become resistant. Depending on the pest species involved and the intensity of selection, resistance may develop very rapidly, as in the case of spider mites, or more slowly, as in the case of codling moth. Often, selection with one type of pesticide confers resistance to others of similar chemistry. This is called cross-resistance.

Fruit growers in the Mid-Columbia area have first-hand experience with resistance development and its consequences. For instance, in the early 1950s codling moth developed resistance to DDT after 6 to 8 years of continuous use. Guthion, at one time an all-purpose pesticide for insect and mite control on tree fruits, became ineffective against spider mites and pear psylla only a few years after it was introduced in the 1960s. Development of resistance in pear psylla to pyrethroid insecticides and in spider mites to organotin miticides provides more recent examples of resistance episodes. The practical outcome of resistance development is that growers lose control tools that previously were effective.

## How to cope with insecticide resistance development in a proactive way

Fortunately, growers can do something about resistance development and prevent or at least delay it in the field by adopting resistance management strategies. Growers are the ones who make pest control choices and decide how pesticides are used in their orchards. Therefore, through their actions they directly influence the speed and intensity of resistance development in the field. A grower who uses pesticides conservatively and applies them sparingly likely will have fewer resistance problems than a grower who does the opposite.

#### Insecticide use strategies for resistance management

An important principle in resistance management is the concept of moderation in order to reduce selection pressure from pesticides and extend their effective field life. In practical terms, this means reducing overall chemical use by:

- Using the lowest effective rate of pesticides when appropriate
- Using higher treatment thresholds to reduce the frequency of applications
- Using pesticides with shorter residual activity to avoid selection over several generations
- Treating only those areas in an orchard where the pest density has
   exceeded the economic threshold

A common method of trying to overcome resistance is to use high rates of a pesticide. Most likely, a **high-dose strategy rarely works** and only accelerates resistance development. Use of high rates also is detrimental to natural enemies and the environment and is not compatible with IPM programs.

Rather than resorting to the use of higher rates, growers should alternate pesticide chemistries with different modes of action and follow the pesticide use recommendations outlined above. The term mode of action refers to the way a pesticide kills a target pest, and it varies greatly among available pesticides. Many insecticides used in tree fruits, such as organophosphates, carbamates, neonicotinoids, and pyrethroids, are nerve poisons. Others, such as insect growth regulators, interfere with the hormonal control of insect development. Some have a physical mode of action such as horticultural mineral oil (HMO), which kills by suffocation, or kaolin clay, which disrupts soft insect membranes, leading to dehydration. Microbial insecticides, such as the codling moth granulosis virus, provide control by causing disease in a population. There also are behavioral control methods such as mating disruption, which provide control by interfering with the reproductive behavior of certain insect pests. Growers should have some knowledge of how different pest control tactics work in order to build an effective resistance management program.

#### Resistance management as part of IPM in tree fruits

A grower who wants to take an active part in managing resistance should adopt an integrated pest management (IPM) program:

- Use alternatives to chemical pesticides whenever possible.
- Reduce the frequency of pesticide applications to a minimum.
- Make appropriate pesticide choices based on their mode of action and potential for resistance development.

Experience has shown that the risk for resistance development depends on the mode of action of a pesticide or pest control tactic. Pest control tactics such as biological control, cultural controls, microbial agents, and tactics with a behavioral (mating disruption) or physical (i.e., HMO) mode of action have a lower resistance risk and should be given preference in a seasonal IPM program. Chemical pesticides that act as nerve poisons or interfere with the hormonal regulation of insect development are much more prone to resistance development and should be used with moderation to preserve their field life.

Resistance management begins with the individual grower. However, it is most effective when resistance management approaches are adopted on an area-wide scale and used by the majority of growers in an area.

In summary, resistance management is most successful where growers monitor pests, use treatment thresholds and avoid prophylactic treatments, and take advantage of a range of nonchemical control tactics. IPM is the ultimate resistance management strategy for preserving valuable pesticides for managing key pests. Avoiding the loss of control tools due to resistance is every grower's responsibility. In an age when few new pesticides are being registered, loss of a pesticide can be a serious problem threatening the ability of growers to maintain adequate control and produce a high-quality, blemish-free crop. A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf

## Natural enemy impact guide for tree fruit pesticides

This table is a guide to the relative impact of commonly applied pesticides on natural enemies that are important components of an integrated pest management program on tree fruits. Use it in conjunction with the pest control program for each fruit crop. These programs give recommended rates and timing of sprays. The impact of some pesticides on natural enemies may vary considerably with the history of use in a given orchard. This is especially true relative to the effect on the western predatory mite (WPM) and the apple rust mite (ARM). Information in this table was obtained from the *Crop Protection Guide for Tree Fruits in Washington* (EB 0419) and other sources. Additional information on pesticide effects on natural enemies is available at: <a href="http://enhancedbc.tfrec.wsu.edu/PE.html">http://enhancedbc.tfrec.wsu.edu/PE.html</a>.

|                                  |                            |                     | Relative impact rating <sup>1</sup> |                         |                                     |                       |                           |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Compound                         | Trade name                 | Rate/acre           | WPM <sup>2</sup>                    | <b>ARM</b> <sup>3</sup> | Colpoclypeus<br>florus <sup>4</sup> | Pnigalio<br>flavipes4 | Coccinellids <sup>₅</sup> | Lacewing        | Mirids <sup>6</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| abamectin                        | Agri-Mek                   | 10-20 oz            | H <sup>7</sup>                      | H <sup>7</sup>          | M7                                  | L                     | M7                        | _               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| acetamiprid                      | Assail 70WP                | 3.4 oz              | M-H <sup>11</sup>                   | L                       | Н                                   | -                     | Μ                         | Μ               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| azadirachtin                     | Neemix 4.5%                | 7 oz                | -                                   | -                       | L                                   | -                     | L                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| azinphos-methyl                  | Guthion Solupak            | 2 lb                | L                                   | L                       | Н                                   | L                     | Н                         | -               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis (B.t.) | Deliver, Dipel,<br>Javelin | 1-2 lb              | L                                   | L                       | L                                   | L                     | L                         | -               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| bifenzate                        | Acramite 50WS              | 0.75-1 lb           | L                                   | _                       | _                                   | _                     | _                         | _               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| buprofezine                      | Centaur 70WDG              | 34.5 oz             | _                                   | _                       | _                                   | _                     | _                         | _               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| carbaryl                         | Sevin 50WP                 | 2 lb                | M-H                                 | L-M                     | Н                                   | L                     | Н                         | L               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| chlorpyrifos                     | Lorsban 4E                 | 2-4 pt              | L-M                                 | L                       | H                                   | H                     | H                         | _<br>_          | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| chlorpyrifos                     | Lorsban 50WP               | 3 lb                | L-M                                 | L                       | Н                                   | Н                     | Н                         | L               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| clofentezine                     | Apollo 50SC                | 4-8 oz              | L                                   | L                       | -                                   | -                     | _                         | L<br>_          | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| codling moth                     | Carpovirusine,             | 13.5 oz             | L                                   | L                       | L                                   | L                     | L                         | L               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| granulosis virus                 | Carpovirusine,<br>Cyd-X    | 3 oz                | L                                   | L                       | L                                   | L                     | L                         | L               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| diazinon                         | Diazinon 50WP              | 4 lb                | L                                   | L                       | Н                                   |                       | Н                         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| diflubenzuron                    | Dimilin 2L                 | 4 ID<br>12-48 oz    | L<br>-                              | L<br>_                  | Н                                   | _                     | L                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | Dimethoate 2.67EC          |                     |                                     | –<br>L                  | Н                                   | _                     | H                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| dimethoate                       |                            | 3-6 pt              | L-M                                 |                         |                                     |                       |                           | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| endosulfan                       | Thionex 50W                | 3 lb                | L                                   | M-H                     | М                                   | М                     | M-H                       | L               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| esfenvalerate                    | Asana 0.66EC               | 1 pt                | H                                   | L                       | М                                   | M-H                   | -                         | L               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| etoxazole                        | Zeal 72WSP                 | 2-3 oz              | L-M                                 | -                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| fatty acids (soap)               | M-Pede                     | 1-2% v/v            | M7                                  | M7                      | -                                   | -                     | L                         | L               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| fenbutatin-oxide                 | Vendex 50WP                | 1.5 lb              | М                                   | Н                       | L                                   | -                     | L                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| fenpropathrin                    | Danitol 2.4EC              | 20 oz               | Н                                   | -                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | -               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| formetanate hydrochloride        | Carzol 92SP                | 1.5 lb              | M-H                                 | M-H                     | Н                                   | -                     | L                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| hexythiazox                      | Onager 1EC                 | 16-24 oz            | L                                   | L                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | -               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| horticultural mineral oil        | -                          | 1-2% v/v            | M <sup>7,8</sup>                    | L <sup>8</sup>          | L                                   | L                     | L                         | L               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| imidacloprid                     | Provado 1.6F               | 4-8 oz              | L9                                  | L9                      | M-H <sup>7</sup>                    | -                     | Μ                         | M-H             | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| indoxacarb                       | Avaunt 30DG                | 5-6 oz              | L <sup>10</sup>                     | L <sup>10</sup>         | -                                   | -                     | -                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| kaolin                           | Surround WP                | 50 lb               | M-H                                 | -                       | -                                   | М                     | M-H⁵                      | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| lime sulfur                      | -                          | 6 gal               | M-H                                 | Н                       | -                                   | _                     | -                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| methomyl                         | Lannate 1.8L               | 2 pt                | Н                                   | L                       | -                                   | _                     | -                         | -               | -                   |  |  |  |  |
| methomyl                         | Lannate 90SP               | 0.5 lb              | н                                   | L                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | _               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| methoxyfenozide                  | Intrepid 2F                | 10 oz               | L                                   | L                       | L                                   | L                     | L                         | L               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| novaluron                        | Rimon 0.83EC               | 30-50 oz            | M-H 11                              | -                       | 12                                  | _                     | Н                         | H <sup>13</sup> | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| oxamyl                           | Vydate 2L                  | 2-4 pt              | M-H                                 | _                       | Н                                   | L-M                   | M                         | L               | _                   |  |  |  |  |
| permethrin                       | Ambush 2EC                 | 20 oz               | Н                                   | L                       | M                                   | _                     | _                         | _               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| permethrin                       | Pounce 25WP                | 12.8-25.6 oz        | H                                   | L                       | M                                   | _                     | _                         | _               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| phosmet                          | Imidan 70WP                | 3-5.33 lb           | L                                   | L                       | H                                   | L                     | Н                         | L               | H                   |  |  |  |  |
| pyridaben                        | Nexter 75WSB               | 4.4-7 oz            | M                                   | H                       | M-H                                 | -                     | _                         | -               | M                   |  |  |  |  |
| pyriproxyfen                     | Esteem 35WP                | 4-5 oz              | L                                   | L                       | M                                   | _                     | M-H                       | L               | M                   |  |  |  |  |
| ynaxypyr                         | Altacor 35WDG              | 3-4.5 oz            | L                                   | _                       | -                                   | _                     | H                         | н               | L                   |  |  |  |  |
| spinetoran                       | Delegate 25WG              | 4.5-7 oz            | L<br>M-H <sup>14</sup>              | -                       | -                                   | -                     | _                         | M-H             | н                   |  |  |  |  |
| spinetoran                       | Success 2L                 | 4.5-7 02<br>6-10 oz | M M                                 | _                       | _<br>M-H                            | - Н                   | –<br>L                    | L IN-           | L                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | Ultor 1.25SC               | 10-14 oz            | L                                   | _                       |                                     | п<br>–                | L<br>_                    | L<br>_          | L<br>_              |  |  |  |  |
| spirotetramat                    |                            |                     | L<br>11                             | _                       | _                                   | _                     | -                         | -               | –<br>H              |  |  |  |  |
| thiacloprid                      | Calypso 4F                 | 2-8 oz              |                                     | L                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | -               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| thiamethoxam                     | Actara 25WDG               | 5.5 oz              | L9                                  | L <sup>9</sup>          | -                                   | -                     | -                         | _               | Н                   |  |  |  |  |
| wettable sulfur 92%              | sulfur                     | 15-20 lb            | M-H                                 | -                       | -                                   | -                     | -                         | L               | М                   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Rating system: L = low impact; M = moderate impact; H = high impact; - = no data available.

<sup>2</sup> WPM = western predatory mite, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*.

<sup>3</sup> ARM = apple rust mite, Aculus schlechtendali. Although ARM is a plant-feeding species, it is very useful in maintaining populations of WPM.

<sup>4</sup> C. florus is a wasp parasitoid of leafrollers; P. flavipes is a wasp parasitoid of western tentiform leafminer.

<sup>5</sup> Coccinellid data based on bioassays of late instar larvae of Harmonia axyridis, Hippodamia convergens, and Coccinella transversoguttata. Kaolin data based on bioassays using Stethorus punctum.

6 Deraeocoris brevis.

<sup>7</sup> Overall negative impact is reduced due to short residual activity.

8 Spray volume may be important in determining toxicity.

<sup>9</sup> Preliminary data based on field trials of four cover sprays.

<sup>10</sup>Preliminary data based on field trials with a single application.

<sup>11</sup>The use of these materials has been associated with mite problems, although the effect is inconsistent and the mechanism is unknown.

<sup>12</sup>100% mortality/sterility was caused by exposure to novaluron.

<sup>13</sup>Novaluron has little or no acute toxicity to lacewing eggs, larvae, or adults; however, this material caused a near-complete shutdown of egg hatch from exposed adults. <sup>14</sup>While this material is toxic to WPM, it is also slightly miticidal, and thus may not cause flare-ups of mites.

## Spotts model for estimating pear scab infection periods

| Average temperature (°F)<br>during leaf wetness | Minimum hours of leaf wetness<br>required for infection |
|---|---|
| 45  | 25  |
| 46  | 22  |
| 48  | 19  |
| 50  | 17  |
| 52  | 15  |
| 54  | 13  |
| 55  | 12  |
| 57  | 12  |
| 59  | 11  |
| 61  | 11  |
| 63  | 10  |
| 64  | 10  |
| 66  | 10  |
| 68  | 10  |
| 70  | 10  |
| 72  | 10  |
| 73  | 10  |
| 75  | 10  |

In the fall, examine all leaves on 10 shoots on each of 10 trees located throughout the orchard. If you find fewer than 6 leaves with scab, the overall risk from scab is low enough to skip the first fungicide spray at pink. The end of ascospore infection season occurs after the first rain following the accumulation of 1,620 degree-days from budswell.

## Twelve steps to manage bacterial canker of sweet cherry

Dr. Robert A. Spotts, OSU Mid-Columbia Agricultural Research and Extension Center, Hood River, OR

Pseudomonas syringae, which causes bacterial canker, is a major bacterial pathogen of young sweet cherry trees. Often, 10 to 20 percent of the trees in new orchards are killed by *P. syringae* within 5 years of planting. Control must integrate several techniques, including the following:

- 1. Do not interplant new trees with old trees, which are major sources of *P. syringae*.
- 2. Keep irrigation water off the part of the trees above ground as much as possible for the first 2 or 3 years after planting. Consider withholding water in late summer so trees will "harden off" and not be as susceptible to low temperature injury in early winter.
- 3. Avoid all types of injury—mechanical, insect, frost. Paint all trunks white with latex paint to prevent winter injury. Adding copper to the paint is probably of little benefit.
- 4. Some studies show less bacterial canker when pruning is delayed until spring, even as late as after flowering in May. Less disease also occurs when summer pruning is used. Prune only during dry weather if possible.
- 5. Remove branches and trees killed by *P. syringae* from the orchard and destroy them.
- 6. Mazzard F12-1 is one of the most resistant rootstocks. Resistance of new rootstocks is unknown at this time, but trees on Mazzard may have an advantage over trees on size-controlling rootstocks. Sweet cherry scion cultivars generally are susceptible.
- 7. Locate the orchard in an area less likely to be affected by frost and slow drying conditions.
- 8. Provide optimal soil conditions for growth of cherries, including attention to pH and nutrition. Application of excess nitrogen, especially late in the growing season, will promote late-season growth that is susceptible to low temperature injury in early winter, followed by bacterial infection.
- 9. Control weeds, especially grasses. They often support large populations of *P. syringae*. Clover and vetch ground covers support lower populations. Consider clean cultivation of row middles for the first 3 years.
- 10. Application of fixed copper products or Bordeaux 12-12-100 is no longer recommended. In recent research trials, these treatments resulted in higher damage than that in untreated controls.
- 11. Test for and control plant pathogenic nematodes before planting, if needed. High populations of ring nematode have been associated with more bacterial canker.
- 12. In the Parkdale area, plant trees in May rather than April.

A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf

## Apple scab infection

Approximate hours of wetness at indicated temperatures required for leaf scab infection, and days required for lesions to appear.

|                             | Hours | -                            |       |                                |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Average<br>temperature (°F) | From  | n primary or secondary inocu | lum   | Days required for              |
| temperature ( P)            | Light | Moderate                     | Heavy | lesions to appear <sup>b</sup> |
| 78                          | 13    | 17                           | 26    | _                              |
| 77                          | 11    | 14                           | 21    | _                              |
| 76                          | 9.5   | 12                           | 19    | _                              |
| 63-75                       | 9     | 12                           | 18    | 10                             |
| 62                          | 9     | 12                           | 19    | 10                             |
| 61                          | 9     | 13                           | 20    | 10                             |
| 60                          | 9.5   | 13                           | 20    | 11                             |
| 59                          | 10    | 13                           | 21    | 12                             |
| 58                          | 10    | 14                           | 21    | 12                             |
| 57                          | 10    | 14                           | 22    | 13                             |
| 56                          | 11    | 15                           | 22    | 13                             |
| 55                          | 11    | 16                           | 24    | 14                             |
| 54                          | 11.5  | 16                           | 24    | 14                             |
| 53                          | 12    | 17                           | 25    | 15                             |
| 52                          | 12    | 18                           | 26    | 15                             |
| 51                          | 13    | 18                           | 27    | 16                             |
| 50                          | 14    | 19                           | 29    | 16                             |
| 49                          | 14.5  | 20                           | 30    | 17                             |
| 48                          | 15    | 20                           | 30    | 17                             |
| 47                          | 15    | 23                           | 35    | _                              |
| 46                          | 16    | 24                           | 37    | _                              |
| 45                          | 17    | 26                           | 40    | _                              |
| 44                          | 19    | 28                           | 43    | _                              |
| 43                          | 21    | 30                           | 47    | _                              |
| 42                          | 23    | 33                           | 50    | _                              |
| 41                          | 26    | 37                           | 53    | _                              |
| 40                          | 29    | 41                           | 56    | _                              |
| 39                          | 33    | 45                           | 60    | _                              |
| 38                          | 37    | 50                           | 64    | _                              |
| 37                          | 41    | 55                           | 68    | _                              |
| 33-36                       | 48    | 72                           | 96    | _                              |

From W.D. Mills, Cornell University

<sup>a</sup> Leaves remain wet for varying lengths of time after the rain stops, depending on conditions. Add together wetting periods from intermittent showers. Other states such as Michigan add together any wet periods with less than 8 hours dry time between them. Determine average temperature for the period from hourly readings. Lesions may not be apparent for 2-4 weeks.

<sup>b</sup> Days required for conidia to appear once infection has been established. No further wetting is required. For this column, daily maximum and minimum temperatures are adequate for determining the average.

## Internet resources for plant protection in the Mid-Columbia area

Information regarding plant protection is available from OSU and other sources. Weather data and pest models for the Mid-Columbia region may be accessed through websites managed by the OSU Integrated Plant Protection Center (<u>http://uspest.org/hr/</u>) and the Columbia Gorge Fruit Growers (<u>http://www.ifpnet.com/</u>).

Pacific Northwest Insect Management Handbook: http://pnwhandbooks.org/insect/

Pacific Northwest Plant Disease Management Handbook: http://pnwhandbooks.org/plantdisease/

Pacific Northwest Weed Management Handbook: http://pnwhandbooks.org/weed/

Orchard Pest Management Online: Online edition of the 1993 comprehensive reference Orchard Pest Management: A Resource Book for the Pacific Northwest: http://jenny.tfrec.wsu.edu/opm/

Enhancing Western Orchard Biological Control: New information from research focused on enhancing biological control in western apple, pear, and walnut orchards including pesticide effects on natural enemies: <u>http://enhancedbc.tfrec.wsu.edu/</u>

A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf

## Bud development chart

| Stage | Apple  | Pear  | Peach/Apricot | Cherry/Plum        |
|-------|--|-------|---------------|--------------------|
| 0     |  |       |               |                    |
| 1     |  |       |               |                    |
| 2     |  | Î     |               |                    |
| 3     |  | Ť     |               | Sector Contraction |
| 4     |  | e e   | SID           |                    |
| 5     |  |       |               |                    |
| 6     |  |       |               |                    |
| 7     | A Contraction of the second se | A A A |               |                    |

Courtesy Washington State University Extension

## 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for pears

Application rates in the tables are based on the amount of product to apply per acre. For some products, the label requires minimum and/or maximum recommendations for spray volume (the amount of water to use per acre when spraying). Good coverage depends on many factors, including the type of application equipment, spray volume, tree phenology, tree height, row width, target pest, tractor speed, and chemical rate per acre used. Large, heavily barked trees infested with scale insects may need to be sprayed with more than 400 gallons of spray solution per acre, but never exceed the labeled rate per acre. Base CONCENTRATE SPRAYS on the amount of formulation given per acre unless indicated otherwise on a product label.

Use only one material except where a combination is indicated. Follow label precautions when tank-mixing oils, fungicides, and insecticides. MATERIALS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY.

#### PEARS

| Dormant (Stage 0)  | - Insec                                     | ts & Mite         | es (amount                          | per acre       | )             |  |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Pear blister mite | Pear psylla adults and eggs $^{\#}$ | Pear rust mite | Scale insects | Restricted-entry interval (REI)<br>Preharvest interval (PHI) | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Horticultural mineral oil<br>(HMO) <sub>Generic</sub>          | -   | -                 | 4-6 gal                             | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>-  | -                        | -                         | Apply just before egg deposition.<br>Do not exceed 8 gal/acre oil prebloom. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| HMO + one of the following                                     | -   | 4-6 gal           | 4-6 gal                             | 4-6 gal        | 4-6 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-  | -                        | -                         | Do not exceed 8 gal/acre oil prebloom.                                      | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Danitol 2.4EC**  | 3   | -                 | 16-21 oz                            | -              | 16-21 oz      | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d   | 2.66 pt                  | -                         | ·   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Lambda-cyhalothrin 1EC**<br>RUP: Generic                       | 3   | -                 | 2.56-5.12 oz                        | -              | 2.56-5.12 oz  | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d   | 1.6 pt                   | -                         | -   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Lime sulfur<br>(calcium polysulfide 29%)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | M2  | 10 gal            | 10 gal                              | 10 gal         | -             | <u>2 d</u><br>-  | -                        | -                         | HMO + sulfur will also provide 70-80% control of pear psylla adults.        | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Lime Sulfur Ultra<br>(calcium polysulfide 27%)<br>Generic      | M2  | 2-3 gal           | 2-3 gal                             | 2-3 gal        | -             | <u>2 d</u><br>-  | 46 gal                   | -                         | HMO + sulfur will also provide 70-80% control of pear psylla adults.        | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Sulfur (dry flowable)<br>(elemental sulfur 80%)<br>Generic     | M2  | 15-20 lb          | 15-20 lb                            | 15-20 lb       | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>-  | -                        | -                         | HMO + sulfur will also provide 70-80% control of pear psylla adults.        | -                 | -                    | -                          |

| CONTINUED: Dori                           | mant (S                                     | tage 0) -         | Insects & I                  | lites (am      | ount per a    | cre)               |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                   | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Pear blister mite | Pear psylla adults and eggs# | Pear rust mite | Scale insects | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| HMO + one of the following<br>(continued) | -   | 4-6 gal           | 4-6 gal                      | 4-6 gal        | 4-6 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-    | -                        | -                         | Do not exceed 8 gal/acre oil prebloom.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Sulfur (flowable)<br><sub>Generic</sub>   | M2  | 1-2 gal           | 1-2 gal                      | 1-2 gal        | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>-    | -                        | -                         | HMO + sulfur will also provide 70-80% control of pear<br>psylla adults.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Warrior II EC**<br>RUP; Generic           | 3   | -                 | 1.3-2.5 oz                   | -              | 1.3-2.5 oz    | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d | 12.8 oz                  | -                         | -   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Surround WP                               | -   | -                 | 50-100 lb                    | -              | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>0    | -                        | -                         | Apply in 200 gal of water at beginning of pear psylla egg<br>laying. Maintain coverage until bloom with additional<br>applications to prevent egg laying. | -                 | -                    | -                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>#</sup> This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

\*\* Pyrethroid: pear psylla has developed resistance to pyrethroid insecticides. Control at recommended rates has been poor in some orchards in the Mid-Columbia area. Use pyrethroid insecticides conservatively to maintain effectiveness as long as possible.

|   | Ŧ   |                   |                                   |                  |               |                   |              |                |                |                        |                             |                              |  |                   |                      |                    |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Product and formulation   | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | European red mite | Grape mealybug                    | Leafrollers#     | Lygus bug     | Pear blister mite | Pear psylla≉ | Pear rust mite | Scale insects  | <u>REI</u><br>PHI      | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see |
| Centaur 70WDG   | 16  | -                 | 34.5-46 oz                        | -                | -             | -                 | 34.5-46 oz   | -              | 34.5-46 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d    | 69 oz                       | 2                            | Do not tank-mix with oil.<br>Ground application only.                                | -                 | -                    | -                  |
| Horticultural mineral oil<br>(HMO)<br>+<br>one of the following       | -   | If scale is a p   | not exceed 8 g<br>problem, increa | -<br>ase gallona | ge. Calibrate |                   |              | e out of top 1 | ∕₃ of sprayer. | <u>4 h</u>             | -                           | -                            | -  | x                 | -                    | x                  |
| Danitol 2.4EC**   | 3   | 16-21 oz          | -                                 | -                | 16-21 oz      | -                 | 16-21 oz     | -              | 16-21 oz       | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d     | 2.66 pt                     | •                            | -  | xx                | x                    | x                  |
| Delegate 25WG   | 5   | -                 | -                                 | 4.5-7 oz         | -             | -                 | 6-7 oz       | -              | -              | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 28 oz                       | 4                            | Adjuvant may improve<br>control.   | x                 | -                    | x                  |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic   | 1B  | -                 | 4 lb                              | 4 lb             | 4 lb          | -                 | -            | -              | 4 lb           | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d     | 4 lb                        | 2                            | Closed cab required. One<br>dormant and one in-season<br>foliar application allowed. | xx                | x                    | x                  |
| Esteem 35WP   | 7C  | -                 | -                                 | 4-5 oz           | -             | -                 | 4-5 oz       | -              | 4-5 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d    | 10 oz                       | 2                            | Will not control pear psylla adults.   | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Lambda-cyhalothrin 1EC**<br>RUP: Generic                              | 3   | 2.6-5.1 oz        | -                                 | -                | 2.6-5.1 oz    | -                 | 2.6-5.1 oz   | -              | 2.6-5.1 oz     | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d     | -                           | •                            | -  | xx                | x                    | x                  |
| Lime sulfur<br>(calcium polysulfide 29%)<br><sub>Generic</sub>        | M2  | -                 | -                                 | -                | -             | 10 gal            | 10 gal       | 10 gal         | -              | <u>2 d</u><br>-        | -                           | -                            | HMO + sulfur will also<br>provide 70-80% control of<br>pear psylla adults.           | -                 | -                    | -                  |
| Lime Sulfur Ultra<br>(calcium polysulfide 27%)<br><sub>Generic</sub>  | M2  | -                 | -                                 | -                | -             | 2-3 gal           | 2-3 gal      | 2-3 gal        | -              | <u>2 d</u><br>-        | 46 gal                      | -                            | HMO + sulfur will also<br>provide 70-80% control of<br>pear psylla adults.           | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Lorsban 4E<br>(chlorpyrifos)<br><sup>RUP; Generic</sup>               | 1B  | -                 | 2 qt                              | 2 qt             | 2 qt          | -                 | -            | -              | 2 qt           | <u>4 d</u><br>prebloom | 2 qt                        | 1                            | -  | xx                | x                    | x                  |
| Sulfur (dry flowable)<br>(elemental sulfur 80%)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | M2  | -                 | -                                 | -                | -             | 15-20 lb          | 15-20 lb     | 15-20 lb       | -              | <u>1 d</u><br>-        | -                           | -                            | HMO + sulfur will also<br>provide 70-80% control of<br>pear psylla adults.           | -                 | -                    | -                  |
| Warrior II EC**<br>RUP; Generic                                       | 3   | 1.3-2.5 oz        | -                                 | -                | 1.3-2.5 oz    |                   | 1.3-2.5 oz   | -              | 1.3-2.5 oz     | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d     | 12.8 oz                     | -                            | •  | xx                | x                    | x                  |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*\*Pyrethroid: pear psylla has developed resistance to pyrethroid insecticides. Control at recommended rates has been poor in some orchards in the Mid-Columbia area. Use pyrethroids conservatively to maintain effectiveness as long as possible.

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Delayed Dormant (S                   | tages 1                                     | and 2:            | Apply befo                | ore bud sca       | ales drop                | to minir                  | nize injury.) - Diseases (efficacy rating* and an            | nount             | oer ac               | cre)                       |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Fire blight       | Pseudomonas blossom blast | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Horticultural mineral oil (HMO)<br>+ |   | 4-6 gal           | 4-6 gal                   | <u>4 h</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Do not exceed 8 gal/acre oil prebloom.                       | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fixed copper (50-53%)                | M1  | <u>F</u><br>16 lb | 16 lb                     | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | See label for product-specific REI. See footnote 5, page 31. | -                 | -                    | x                          |

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these materials.

| Cluster Bud  | unougn                                      |               |                |                  |                                 |             |                 | in por a            |                |                |               |            |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| Product and formulation                            | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Aphids        | Grape mealybug | Green fruit worm | Leafrollers#                    | Lygus bug   | Pear psylla#    | Pear psylla adults# | Pear rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites# | Stinkbug   | Thrips        | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/vear | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) |   |
| Altacor 35WDG                                      | 28  | -             | -              | -                | 3-4.5 oz                        | -           | -               | -                   | -              | -              | -             |            | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d   | 9 oz                        | 4                            | -                 | -                    | , |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Use 100 to 20 | 0 gal/acre v   | water.           |                                 |             | 1               |                     |                |                |               | 1          |               |                     | 1                           |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Assail 70WP  | 4A  | 1.1-3.4 oz    | 1.1-3.4 oz     | -                | -                               | -           | 1.1-3.4 oz      |                     | -              | -              | -             |            | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.5 oz                     | 4                            | x                 | -                    | ) |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees | . See label    | for specific     | precautions.                    | Addition o  | f HMO at up     | to 0.5% of sp       | oray volum     | ie has been    | shown to in   | nprove ac  | tivity and s  | uppress spic        | der mites.                  |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Bacillus   | 11B2  | -             | -              | -                | Rates vary, see label           | -           | -               | -                   | -              | -              | -             |            | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                           | -                            | -                 | -                    |   |
| t <b>huringiensis (B.t.)</b><br><sup>Generic</sup> | Remarks:                                    |               | •              |                  | d 60°F. For ef<br>good control. |             | ntrol, 2 or 3 s | sprays usual        | y are need     | ded. Pink ar   | nd petal fall | sprays are | e most critic | al. Apply sp        | rays 14-21 da               | ys apai                      | rt.               |                      |   |
| Centaur 70WDG                                      | 16  | -             | 34.5 oz        | -                | -                               | -           | 34.5 oz         | -                   | -              | 34.5 oz        | -             | -          | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 69 oz                       | 2                            | -                 | •                    |   |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Do not tank-n | nix with oil.  | Ground ap        | plication only.                 |             |                 |                     |                |                |               |            |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Danitol 2.4EC**                                    | 3   | -             | -              | -                | -                               | -           | -               | 16-21 oz            | -              | -              | -             | -          | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 2.66 pt                     | -                            | хх                | x                    | ) |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic  | to bees. Se    | e label for s    | specific precau                 | utions.     |                 |                     | I              | 1              |               | 1          |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Delegate 25WG                                      | 5   | -             | -              | -                | 4.5-7 oz                        | -           | 6-7 oz          | -                   | -              | -              | -             | -          | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                       | 4                            | x                 | -                    | 2 |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees | . See label    | for specific     | precautions. /                  | Adjuvant r  | nay improve     | control.            |                |                |               | 1          |               |                     | 1                           | 1 1                          |                   |                      |   |
| Entrust 2SC  | 5   | -             | -              | -                | 6-10 oz                         | -           | -               | -                   | -              | -              | -             | -          | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                       | 4                            | x                 | -                    | 2 |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees | . See label    | for specific     | precautions. [                  | Do not exc  | ceed 3 applic   | ations for lea      | froller co     | ntrol per ye   | ar.           | 1          |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Entrust 80WP                                       | 5   | -             | -              | -                | 2-3 oz                          | -           | -               | -                   | -              | -              | -             | -          | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                        | 4                            | x                 | -                    | 2 |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees | . See label    | for specific     | precautions.                    | Do not exc  | ceed 3 applic   | ations for lea      | froller co     | ntrol per ye   | ar.           | -          |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| Envidor 2SC  | 23  | -             | -              | -                | -                               | -           | -               |                     | 18 oz          | -              | 18 oz         |            | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 18 oz                       | 1                            | x                 | -                    |   |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee  | s. See label   | I for specifie   | precautions.                    | Adjuvant    | may improv      | e control.          |                |                |               |            |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| eneric   | 7C  | -             | -              | -                | 4-5 oz                          | -           | 4-5 oz          | -                   | -              | 4-5 oz         | -             | -          | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                       | 2                            | -                 | -                    |   |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Apply as over | rwintering l   | eafroller lar    | vae become a                    | ctive. Will | provide leaf    | roller suppre       | ssion as p     | art of a sea   | son-long pr   | ogram.     |               |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |   |
| xirel 0.83SE                                       | 28  | -             | -              | -                | 13.5-20.5 oz                    | -           | 20.5 oz         |                     | -              | -              | -             |            | 20.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 61 oz                       | -                            | x                 | x                    |   |

| CONTINUE                        | D: Clust                                       | er Bud thi     | rough P        | ink (Stag        | ges 3, 4,     | and 5      | ) - Insect     | ts & Mites          | amoun          | t per a        | cre)           |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Product and formulation         | Resistance<br>management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids         | Grape mealybug | Green fruit worm | Leafrollers#  | Lygus bug  | Pear psylla#   | Pear psylla adults# | Pear rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites#  | Stinkbug    | Thrips     | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/vear | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see |
| FujiMite 5EC                    | 21A  | -              | -              | -                | -             | -          | 2 pt           | -                   | 2 pt           | -              | 2 pt           | -           | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 2 pt                        | 2                            | -                 | x                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | To avoid resi  | stance deve    | elopment, do     | not rotate    | with Next  | er.            |                     |                |                | 1              |             |            |                     | 1                           |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Intrepid 2F                     | 18   |                | -              | -                | 16 oz         | -          | -              | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 64 oz                       | -                            | -                 | x                    | x                  |
| -                               | Remarks:                                       | Make 1-2 app   | lications ag   | jainst overw     | intering gen  | eration la | irvae, depen   | ding on pest p      | oressure.      |                |                |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Lambda-<br>cyhalothrin 1EC**    | 3  | -              | -              | -                | -             | -          | -              | 2.56-5.12 oz        | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d  | 1.6 pt                      | -                            | хх                | x                    | x                  |
| RUP: Generic                    | Remarks:                                       | Highly toxic t | o bees. Se     | e label for sp   | pecific preca | autions.   |                |                     |                |                | 1              | 1           |            |                     | 1                           |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Nexter 75WSB                    | 21A  | •              | -              | -                | -             | -          | 10-16 oz       | -                   | 4.4-9.9 oz     | •              | 9.9 oz         | •           | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 16 oz                       | 1                            | xx                | x                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Highly toxic t | o bees. See    | a label for sp   | ecific preca  | utions. To | o avoid resis  | tance develop       | oment, do no   | t rotate wi    | th FujiMite. 1 | 6-oz rate   | is allowed | d for pear psy      | /lla under 24 (             | c) SLN                       | label u           | ntil 12              | /31/19             |
| Proclaim 5SG                    | 6  |                | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz       | 3.2-4.8 oz    | -          | 3.2-4.8 oz     | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                     | -                            | xx                | x                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Highly toxic t | o bees. See    | e label for sp   | ecific preca  | utions. S  | ee label for r | estricted activ     | ities. Groun   | d applicati    | on only.       |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Rimon 0.83EC                    | 15   | •              | -              | -                | -             | -          | 20-30 oz       | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 96 oz                       | 2                            | x                 | x                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Toxic to bees  | . See label    | for specific     | precautions   | . For codi | ing moth, ap   | ply 50 to 75 d      | egree-days a   | fter biofix    | . Do not appl  | ly after pe | ar turndo  | wn as fruit in      | jury may occ                | ur.                          |                   |                      |                    |
| Sivanto                         | 4D   | -              | -              | -                | -             | -          | 10.5-14 oz     | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 28 oz                       | -                            | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Success 2L                      | 5  | -              | -              | -                | 6-10 oz       | -          | -              | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                       | -                            | x                 | -                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Toxic to bees  | . See label    | for specific     | precautions   | . Do not e | xceed 3 app    | lications for le    | eafroller cont | rol per yea    | ar.            |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Surround WP                     | -  | -              | -              | -                | -             | -          | 50-100 lb      | -                   | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>1 d</u><br>0 d   | -                           | -                            | -                 | -                    | -                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Apply in 200   | gal of water   | r.               |               |            |                |                     |                |                |                |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |
| Warrior II EC**<br>RUP; Generic | 3  | -              | -              | -                | -             | -          | -              | 1.3-2.5 oz          | -              | -              | -              | -           | -          | <u>1 d</u><br>21 d  | 12.8 oz                     | -                            | xx                | x                    | x                  |
|                                 | Remarks:                                       | Highly toxic t | o bees. See    | a label for sp   | ecific preca  | utions.    |                |                     |                |                |                |             |            |                     |                             |                              |                   |                      |                    |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*\*Pyrethroid: pear psylla has developed resistance to pyrethroid insecticides. Control at recommended rates has been poor in some orchards in the Mid-Columbia area. Use pyrethroid insecticides conservatively to maintain effectiveness as long as possible.

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

|                                      |   |  |                               |                     |                          |                           |  | _                 | _                    |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Cluster Bud                          | through P                                   | ink (Stage                                 | es 3, 4, and                  | 5) - <i>C</i>       | Diseases (e              | effica                    | cy rating* and amount per acre)  |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Powdery mildew see footnote 1,<br>page 31. | Scab see footnote 1, page 31. | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Aprovia                              | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                  | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Flint 50WG                           | 11  | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                     | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                      | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Inspire Super                        | 3 + 9                                       | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                    | 5                         | Check with your packing house before using this material. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Luna Sensation                       | 7 + 11                                      | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Mancozeb 75 DF<br><sub>Generic</sub> | M3  | -  | <u>E</u><br>3 or 6 lb         | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb              | -                         | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 4, page 31.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon                              | 7 +11                                       | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.<br>Do not use with EC formulations, methylated seed oil, or horticultural mineral oil.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine                             | 7 +11                                       | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E**</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz  | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                    | 4                         | If planning to use Prisitne as preharvest fungicide for storage rot control, consider not using earlier<br>in season. Do not use with HMOs. Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential<br>applications. See footnote 6, page 31. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC                        | 3   | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Syllit FL                            | U12   | •  | <u>G*</u><br>3 pt             | <u>2 d</u><br>7 d   | 9 pt                     | 3                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Topguard                             | 3   | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                    | 4                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

| Bloom – Codling mo      | th mating dis                               | ruption (amo | ount pe           | r acre)                  |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Codling moth | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Checkmate CM-XL 1000    | -   | 120-200 ties | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 |                      | -                          |
| Checkmate Puffer CM-O   | -   | 1-2 puffers  | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Other products are quallelle, but experience is  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate C Plus          | -   | 400 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Other products are available, but experience is<br>limited with those products. If pest pressure is high,<br>combine with one or more insecticide applications | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CM Flex         | -   | 400 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | against the first generation. Treat with insecticides<br>against the second generation if pressure   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CM Mist         | -   | 1-2 puffers  | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | remains high. If lower application rates are used,<br>supplemental treatment with insecticides may be<br>necessary.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CTT             | -   | 200 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Nomate CM               | -   | 300-400 ties | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 | -                    | -                          |

| Bloom - Disea  | ses (effica                                 | cy rating* a               | nd am               | ount per                 | r acre)                   |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Fire blight#               | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actigard 50WG  | 21  | see label                  | <u>12 h</u><br>60 d | 12.8 oz                  | -                         | For foliar application, tank mix with antibiotic. Can also be used to treat cut surfaces when cutting blight infections. See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Agrimycin 17<br>(streptomycin)<br><sup>Generic</sup> | 25  | <u>P-E**</u><br>28.8 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | -                        | -                         | Extensive resistance to streptomycin has been found throughout the Mid-Columbia area. Tank-mix with full rate of oxytetracyclene and make only one application per season. Do not exceed 1 lb/100 gal of water. 2-year shelf life.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| BlightBan A506                                       | biological                                  | <u>P-G</u><br>5-7 oz       | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Use the 5-oz rate in 50-150 gal/acre and the 7-oz rate in 200-300 gal/acre. Use at 20% bloom and again at 50% bloom. Works best at the beginning of an infection period. Do not use with terramycin or copper-based products. Allow at least 5 days between applications of this product and terramycin. Must be integrated with other fire blight control tactics. The addition of chelated iron as Sequestrene 138 at 1 lb/100 gal water in a tank mix with BlightBan improves disease control over BlightBan alone. This is a safe and legal use; however, it would remove the registrant from any legal/financial responsibility. | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Bloomtime Biological<br>FD                           | biological                                  | <u>P-G</u><br>0.33-0.44 lb | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Use at 15 to 20% bloom and again at full bloom to petal fall. Do not apply after fruit set. Do not use with terramycin or copper-based products. Allow at least 7 days between applications of this product and terramycin. The unformulated active ingredient works well. This product alone will not control fire blight and must be integrated into a regular antibiotic schedule.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Kasumin 2L   | 24  | <u>G</u><br>64 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>90 d | 256 oz                   | 4                         | Do not use alternate tree-row application method. Do not apply after petal fall. Do not apply to orchards fertilized with manure.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Mycoshield<br>(oxytetracycline)<br>Generic           | 41  | <u>F-G</u><br>8 or 16 oz   | <u>12 h</u><br>60 d | 5 lb                     | 5                         | Apply at the rate of 8 oz in 50 gal or 16 oz in 100 gal of water. Do not use higher gallonages because the effectiveness of terramycin is reduced.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Serenade Opti  | 44  | <u>F-G</u><br>14-20 oz     | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Use like an antibiotic, late in bloom period, rather than like a biological early in bloom.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these bactericides.

#For best results, use predictive model (CougarBlight) to time applications. See page 9.

| PEARS<br>Petal Fall - In                               | sects &                                     | & Mites (      | amount                      | per acı                 | re)          |                |                |               |                     |                          | 1                         |  |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                                | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers#                | Pear leaf curling midge | Pear psylla≭ | Pear rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites≇ | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see bage 3) |
| Acramite 50WS  | UN  | -              | -                           | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 0.75-1 lb     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | -                        | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Agri-Mek 0.15EC<br>RUP, Generic                        | 6   |                | -                           | -                       | 16-20 oz     | 16-20 oz       | -              | 16-20 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 40 oz                    | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Apply in combination with oil at<br>0.25% of spray volume. Alternate Agri-Mek with<br>other available acaricides as a resistance<br>management strategy.                        | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| + Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO)                   | -   |                | -                           | -                       | 1 gal        | 1 gal          | 1 gal          | 1 gal         | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Higher rates of oil when used in combination<br>with Agri-Mek can mark the fruit, especially<br>Anjou and Bartlett.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28  | -              | 3-4.5 oz                    | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Apollo 4SC   | 10A   |                | -                           | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 4-8 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>21 d | -                        | 1                         | Ground application only. Do not use any<br>combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the<br>same growing season.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP  | 4A  | 1.7-3.4 oz     | -                           | -                       | 1.7-3.4 oz   | -              | -              | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.5 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray volume<br>has been shown to improve activity and<br>suppress spider mites.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Aza-Direct   | UN  | -              | -                           | -                       | 1-3.5 pt     | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | •                         | DO NOT USE ON COMICE OR RELATED PEAR<br>VARIETIES.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis (B.t.)<br><sup>Generic</sup> | 11B2  | -              | Rates<br>vary; see<br>label | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For<br>effective control, 2 or 3 sprays usually are<br>needed. Pink and petal fall sprays are most<br>critical. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart. Complete<br>coverage is necessary for good control. | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Centaur 70WDG  | 16  | 34.5 oz        | -                           | -                       | 34.5 oz      | -              | 34.5 oz        | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 69 oz                    | 2                         | Do not tank-mix with oil. Ground application only.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG  | 5   | •              | 4.5-7 oz                    | -                       | 6-7 oz       | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic                          | 1B  | 4 lb           | -                           | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d  | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Closed cab required. One dormant<br>and one in-season foliar application allowed.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC  | 5   |                | 6-10 oz                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control<br>per year.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED:              | Petal Fa                                    | all - Ins      | sects & l    | <b>Mites</b>            | (amount p    | per acre)      |                |                       |                          |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers# | Pear leaf curling midge | Pear psylla≭ | Pear rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites <b>≇</b> | <u>REI</u><br>PHI        | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Entrust 80WP            | 5   | -              | 2-3 oz       | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d        | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Envidor 2SC             | 23  | -              | -            | -                       | -            | 16-18 oz       | -              | 16-18 oz              | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d       | 18 oz                    | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP             | 7C  |                | 4-5 oz       | -                       | 4-5 oz       | -              | 4-5 oz         | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d      | 10 oz                    | 2                         | Will provide leafroller suppression as part of a<br>season-long program.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE           | 28  | -              | 10-17 oz     | -                       | 13.5-20.5 oz | -              | -              | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d       | 61 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. For<br>pear psylla use with an adjuvant. Do not exceed 3<br>applications per generation of target pest.  | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| FujiMite 5EC            | 21A   | -              | -            | -                       | 2 pt         | 2 pt           | -              | 2 pt                  | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d      | 2 pt                     | 2                         | To avoid resistance development, do not rotate with<br>Nexter.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Imidacloprid 2F         | 4A  | 16 oz          | -            | -                       | 16 oz        | -              | -              | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d       | 32 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Do not apply prebloom, or during bloom,<br>or when bees are actively foraging.   | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F             | 18  | -              | 16 oz        | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d       | 64 oz                    | -                         | Make 1-2 applications against overwintering<br>generation larvae, depending on pest pressure.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kanemite 15SC           | 20B   | -              | -            | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 21-31 oz              | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d      | 62 oz                    | 2                         | •   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Nealta 1.67SC           | 25  | -              | -            | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 13.7 oz               | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d       | 27.4 oz                  | -                         | Do not make more than one application before using<br>an effective miticide with a diferent mode of action.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Neemix<br>Generic       | UN  |                | -            | -                       | 4-16 oz      | -              | -              | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d        | -                        | -                         | DO NOT USE ON COMICE OR RELATED PEAR VARIETIES.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Nexter 75WSB            | 21A   | -              | -            | -                       | 10-16 oz     | 5.2-10.67 oz   | -              | 9.9 oz                | <u>12 h</u><br>7 or 28 d | 16 oz                    | 1                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Effective against European red mite and<br>pear rust mite. Good coverage essential. Results for<br>McDaniel and twospotted spider mites are<br>inconsistent. To avoid resistance development, do<br>not rotate with FujiMite. 16-oz rate is allowed for pear<br>psylla under 24 (c) SLN label until December 31, 2019.<br>PHI for 16 oz rate is 28 days. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Onager 1EC              | 10A   | -              | •            | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 16-24 oz              | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d      | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Proclaim 5SG            | 6   | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz   | -                       |              | -              | -              | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d      | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. May provide pear psylla suppression at<br>this timing. See label for restricted activities. Ground<br>application only.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED:              | Petal Fa                                    | ll - Inse      | cts & M      | ites (arr               | nount per    | acre)          |                |               |                     |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers# | Pear leaf curling midge | Pear psylla# | Pear rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites* | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Rimon 0.83EC            | 15  | -              | -            | -                       | 20-32 oz     |                | •              | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 96 oz                    | 2                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>For codling moth, apply 50-75 degree-days after<br>biofix. Do not apply after pear turndown, as fruit<br>injury may occur. | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Savey 50DF              | 10A   | -              | -            | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 4-6 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager,<br>and Savey in the same growing season.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Sivanto                 | 4D  | -              | -            | -                       | 10.5-14 oz   | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 28 oz                    | -                         | •  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Success 2L              | 5   | -              | 6-10 oz      | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Do not exceed 3 applications/year for leafroller<br>control.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ultor 1.25SC            | 23  | -              | -            | -                       | -            | -              | 10-14 oz       | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d   | 40 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Do not apply before petal fall. Surfactant is<br>required; see label.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Zeal 72 WSP             | 10B   | -              | -            | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 2-3 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 3 oz                     | 1                         | Primarily ovicidal/larvicidal.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide. Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| PEARS<br>Petal Fall - I   | Disease <u>s (</u>                          | efficacy r        | ating* a <u>n</u> d                        | amount p                        | oer acr             | e)                       |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation   | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Bulls-eye rot     | Powdery mildew see footnote 1,<br>page 31. | Scab see footnote 1, page 31.   | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Aprovia                   | 7   | -                 | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                  | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance<br>management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Flint 50WG                | 11  | -                 | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                     | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC           | 7   | -                 | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance<br>management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential<br>applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Inspire Super             | 3 + 9                                       | -                 | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz               | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                    | 5                         | Check with your packing house before using this material. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Luna Sensation            | 7 + 11                                      | -                 | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Mancozeb 75 DF<br>Generic | M3  | <u>P*</u><br>3 lb | -  | <u>E</u><br>3 lb                | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb              | -                         | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 4, page 31.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon                   | 7 +11                                       | -                 | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.<br>Do not use with EC formulations, methylated seed oil, or horticultural mineral oil.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine                  | 7 +11                                       | -                 | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E**</u><br>14.5-18.5<br>oz | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                    | 4                         | If planning to use Prisitne as preharvest fungicide for storage rot control, consider not<br>using earlier in season. Do not use with HMOs. Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply<br>more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC             | 3   | -                 | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Syllit FL                 | U12   | -                 | -  | <u>G*</u><br>3 pt               | <u>2 d</u><br>7 d   | 9 pt                     | 3                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | •                 | -                    | x                          |
| Topguard                  | 3   | -                 | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                    | 4                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance<br>management group.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Ziram 76DF                | M3  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb  | -  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb                | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d  | 32 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 3, page 31.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

| FLANS  |   |                    |                |              |                |               |                           |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Post-petal Fa  | ll - Inse                                   | ects & Mi          | tes (am        | ount per     | acre)          |               |                           |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation                                  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Codling moth       | Grape mealybug | Pear psylla# | San Jose scale | Spider mites# | <u>REI</u><br>PHI         | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actara 25WDG   | 4A  | -                  | 5.5 oz         | 5.5 oz       | -              | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 or 35 d | 16.5 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions and REI.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Agri-Mek 0.15EC +<br>RUP, Generic                        | 6   | -                  | -              | 16-20 oz     | -              | 16-20 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d       | 40 oz                    | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. See above under Petal Fall. Apply in combination with oil at 0.25% of spray volume.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -   | -                  | -              | 1 gal        | 1 gal          | 1 gal         | <u>4 h</u><br>-           | -                        | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Higher rates of oil when<br>used in combination with Agri-Mek can mark the fruit, especially Anjou and<br>Bartlett.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28  | 3-4.5 oz           | -              | -            | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d         | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water. Application at beginning of egg laying (50 to 100 degree-days after biofix) may allow delayed application of first cover targeting codling moth larvae to 350 degree-days.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Aza-Direct<br>Generic                                    | UN  | •                  | -              | 1-3.5 pt     |                |               | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d         | -                        | -                         | DO NOT USE ON COMICE OR RELATED PEAR VARIETIES.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE  | 28  | 10-17 oz           | -              | 13.5-20 oz   | -              | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d        | 61 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. For codling moth make first application prior to egg hatch. For pear psylla use with an adjuvant. Do not exceed 3 applications per generation of target pest.  | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F  | 18  | 16 oz <sup>s</sup> | -              | -            | •              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d        | 64 oz                    | -                         | Application at beginning of egg laying (50 to 100 degree-days after biofix)<br>may allow delayed application of first cover targeting codling moth larvae to<br>350 degree-days.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Nealta 1.67SC  | 25  | -                  | -              | -            | -              | 13.7 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d        | 27.4 oz                  | -                         | Do not make more than one application before using an effective miticide<br>with a diferent mode of action.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Neemix<br>Generic  | UN  | -                  | -              | 4-16 oz      | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d         | -                        | -                         | DO NOT USE ON COMICE OR RELATED PEAR VARIETIES.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Rimon 0.83EC   | 15  | 20-32 oz           | -              | 20-32 oz     | -              | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d       | 96 oz                    | 2                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply after pear turndown, as fruit injury may occur. For codling moth, apply 50 to 75 degree-<br>days after biofix. Application at beginning of egg laying (50 to 100 degree-<br>days after biofix) may allow delayed application of first cover targeting codling moth larvae to 350 degree-days. | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Ultor 1.25SC   | 23  | -                  | -              | 10-14 oz     | 10-14 oz       | -             | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d         | 40 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply before petal<br>fall. Surfactant is required. See label.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

<sup>s</sup>Suppressive; use in low-pressure situations in conjunction with other codling moth control measures.

#### PEARS Post-petal Fall - Diseases (efficacy rating\* and amount per acre) mildew see footnote 1, management group Scab see footnote 1, page 31. Maximum amount/acre/year Maximum applications/year ŝ Surface water (see page Buffers (see page 3) Bees (see page 4) ୍ତ Resistance (see page 6 Powdery I page 31. REI Product and PHI Remarks formulation <u>G\*\*</u> 5.5-7 oz G\*\* 12 h When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. -7 Aprovia 27.6 oz х х 5.5-7 oz 30 d Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. <u>E\*\*</u> 2-2.5 oz <u>E\*\*</u> 2-2.5 oz 12 h Flint 50WG 11 4 Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31. 11 oz х -14 d <u>E\*\*</u> 9-12 oz <u>G\*\*</u> 9-12 oz Focus SC 1 d 3 4 48 oz When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. . х 30 d Generic G\*\* G\*\* 12 h When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. 7 . Fontelis 1.67SC 61 oz х 16-20 oz 16-20 oz 28 d Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. Е G 12 h Check with your packing house before using this material. Do not apply more than 2 sequential 3 + 9 5 Inspire Super 60 oz х х 12 oz 12 oz 14 d applications. <u>E\*\*</u> 4-5.8 oz Ε 12 h Luna Sensation 7 + 11 21 oz 4 Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31. х . 5-5.8 oz 14 d <u>E</u> 3 lb Mancozeb 75 DF <u>1 d</u> M3 21 or 24 lb -See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 4, page 31. х -. Generic 77 d <u>E\*\*</u> 4-5.5 oz Ε 12 h Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31. 4 Merivon 7 +11 22 oz х 4-5.5 oz 0 d Do not use with EC formulations, methylated seed oil, or horticultural mineral oil. If planning to use Prisitne as preharvest fungicide for storage rot control, consider not using earlier Ε G-E\*\* 12 h 4 in season. Do not use with HMOs. Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential Pristine 7 +11 74 oz х 14.5-18.5 oz 14.5-18.5 oz 0 d applications. See footnote 6, page 31. E\*\* G\*\* 12 h Procure 480SC 3 -When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. 64 oz . х 8-16 oz 8-16 oz 14 d <u>2 d</u> 7 d G\* Syllit FL U12 3 Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. 9 pt . х 3 pt G\*\* E\*\* 12 h 3 4 When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Topguard 52 oz х х 8-12 oz 8-12 oz 14 d

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

|  | <u>a</u>   |  |  |   |  |  |  |                         |   |            |  |                                       |                                    |                                    |                       |                                       |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Product and formulation  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6)  | Aphids   | Codling moth   | Grape mealybug  | Leafrollers*   | Pear psylla≭   | Pear rust mite   | San Jose scale crawlers | Spider mites≭   | Stink bugs | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year              | Maximum applications/year          | Bees (see page 4)                  | Buffers (see page 3)  | Surface water (see page 3)            |
| Acramite 50WS  | UN   | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -                       | 0.75-1 lb   | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d   | -                                     | 1                                  | x                                  | -                     | x                                     |
|  | Remarks:   | Toxic to bee   | es. See label fo   | or specific pr  | ecautions.   |  |  |                         |   | 1          | II   |                                       |                                    | 1                                  |                       | 1                                     |
| Actara 25WDG   | 4A   | 4.5 oz   | -  | 5.5 oz  | -  | 5.5 oz   | -  | -                       | -   | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 or 35 d  | 16.5 oz                               | -                                  | xx                                 | x                     | x                                     |
|  | Remarks:   | Highly toxic   | to bees. See   | label for spec  | cific precautio  | ns and REI.  |  |                         |   |            |  |                                       |                                    |                                    |                       |                                       |
| Agri-Mek 0.15EC  | 6  | -  | -  | -   | -  | 16-20 oz   | 16-20 oz   | -                       | 16-20 oz  | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d  | 40 oz                                 | 2                                  | xx                                 | x                     | x                                     |
| <ul> <li>Horticultural<br/>nineral oil (HMO)</li> </ul>              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | 1 gal  | 1 gal  | -                       | 1 gal   | -          | <u>4 h</u>   | -                                     | -                                  | x                                  | -                     | x                                     |
| . ,  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                         |   |            |  |                                       |                                    |                                    |                       |                                       |
| Generic  | Remarks:   | other availa   | to bees. See<br>ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th   | as a resistar   | ice manageme   | ent strategy. A  |  |                         |   |            |  |                                       |                                    |                                    |                       |                                       |
| Seneric  | Remarks:<br>28   | other availa   | ble acaricides   | as a resistar   | ice manageme   | ent strategy. A  |  |                         |   |            |  |                                       |                                    |                                    |                       |                                       |
| Seneric  |  | other availa<br>with Agri-Me   | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espe   | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar  | ent strategy. A  |  |                         |   |            | olume. Highe<br>4 h  | er rates of HM                        | 1Ó when                            |                                    |                       | ation                                 |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28   | other availa<br>with Agri-Me   | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espe   | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar  | ent strategy. A  |  |                         |   |            | olume. Highe<br>4 h  | er rates of HM                        | 1Ó when                            |                                    |                       | ation                                 |
| Seneric  | 28<br>Remarks:   | other availa<br>with Agri-Mo<br>-<br>Use 100 to 2  | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.   | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz  | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>-  | pply in combi<br>-<br>-  | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz   | of spray v | olume. Highe<br><u>4 h</u><br>5 d<br><u>12 h</u>   | er rates of HM                        | IÓ when<br>4                       |                                    | combin<br>-           | x                                     |
| Altacor 35WDG<br>Apollo 4SC  | 28<br>Remarks:<br>10A  | other availa<br>with Agri-Mo<br>-<br>Use 100 to 2  | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.   | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz  | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>-  | pply in combi<br>-<br>-  | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz   | of spray v | olume. Highe<br><u>4 h</u><br>5 d<br><u>12 h</u>   | er rates of HM                        | IÓ when<br>4                       |                                    | combin<br>-           | x                                     |
| · /  | 28<br>Remarks:<br>10A<br>Remarks:  | other availa<br>with Agri-Ma<br>Use 100 to 2<br>-<br>Ground app<br>1.1-1.7 oz                            | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w<br>-<br>blication only.   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.<br>Do not use ar<br>1.7-3.4 oz                                      | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz<br>ny combinatio                                     | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>n of Apollo, O<br>1.7-3.4 oz                       | pply in combi<br>-<br>nager, and Sa<br>-                       | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz<br>me growing s<br>-                      | of spray v | A h           5 d           12 h           21 d           12 h           7 d   | 9 oz<br>-<br>13.5 oz                  | IÓ when<br>4<br>1<br>4             | used in<br>-<br>-<br>x             | combin<br>-<br>x<br>- | x<br>x                                |
| Altacor 35WDG<br>Apollo 4SC<br>Assail 70WP                           | 28<br>Remarks:<br>10A<br>Remarks:<br>4A  | other availa<br>with Agri-Ma<br>Use 100 to 2<br>-<br>Ground app<br>1.1-1.7 oz                            | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w<br>-<br>blication only.<br>3.4 oz   | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.<br>Do not use ar<br>1.7-3.4 oz                                      | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz<br>ny combinatio                                     | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>n of Apollo, O<br>1.7-3.4 oz                       | pply in combi<br>-<br>nager, and Sa<br>-                       | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz<br>me growing s<br>-                      | of spray v | A h           5 d           12 h           21 d           12 h           7 d   | 9 oz<br>-<br>13.5 oz                  | IÓ when<br>4<br>1<br>4             | used in<br>-<br>-<br>x             | combin<br>-<br>x<br>- | x<br>x                                |
| Altacor 35WDG<br>Apollo 4SC<br>Assail 70WP                           | 28<br>Remarks:<br>10A<br>Remarks:<br>4A<br>Remarks:  | other availa<br>with Agri-Ma<br>Use 100 to 2<br>-<br>Ground app<br>1.1-1.7 oz<br>Toxic to bee            | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w<br>-<br>olication only.<br>3.4 oz<br>es. See label fo                       | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.<br>Do not use an<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>or specific pr                    | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz<br>ny combinatio<br>ecautions. Ad                    | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>n of Apollo, O<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>dition of HMO<br>- | pply in combi<br>-<br>nager, and Sa<br>-<br>at up to 0.5%<br>- | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz<br>me growing s<br>-<br>ume has been<br>- | of spray v | 12 h       12 h       12 h       11 d       12 h                                 | 9 oz<br>-<br>13.5 oz<br>vity and supp | 10 when<br>4<br>1<br>4<br>press sp | used in<br>-<br>-<br>x<br>der mite | combin<br>-<br>x<br>- | ation<br>x<br>x<br>x                  |
| eneric<br>Altacor 35WDG<br>Apollo 4SC<br>Assail 70WP<br>Avaunt 30 DG | 28<br>Remarks:<br>10A<br>Remarks:<br>4A<br>Remarks:<br>22                                  | other availa<br>with Agri-Ma<br>Use 100 to 2<br>-<br>Ground app<br>1.1-1.7 oz<br>Toxic to bee            | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w<br>-<br>lication only.<br>3.4 oz<br>es. See label fo<br>5-6 oz <sup>s</sup> | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, espec<br>ater.<br>Do not use an<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>or specific pr                    | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz<br>ny combinatio<br>ecautions. Ad                    | ent strategy. A<br>nd Bartlett.<br>-<br>n of Apollo, O<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>dition of HMO<br>- | pply in combi<br>-<br>nager, and Sa<br>-<br>at up to 0.5%<br>- | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz<br>me growing s<br>-<br>ume has been<br>- | of spray v | 12 h       12 h       12 h       11 d       12 h                                 | 9 oz<br>-<br>13.5 oz<br>vity and supp | 10 when<br>4<br>1<br>4<br>press sp | used in<br>-<br>-<br>x<br>der mite | combin<br>-<br>x<br>- | ation<br>x<br>x<br>x                  |
| Altacor 35WDG<br>Apollo 4SC  | 28       Remarks:       10A       Remarks:       4A       Remarks:       22       Remarks: | other availa<br>with Agri-Ma<br>Use 100 to 2<br>Ground app<br>1.1-1.7 oz<br>Toxic to bee<br>Highly toxic | ble acaricides<br>ek can mark th<br>3-4.5 oz<br>200 gal/acre w<br>-<br>lication only.<br>3.4 oz<br>es. See label fo<br>5-6 oz <sup>s</sup> | as a resistar<br>ne fruit, especi<br>ater.<br>Do not use an<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>or specific pr<br>label for spec | nce manageme<br>cially Anjou ar<br>3-4.5 oz<br>ny combinatio<br>ecautions. Ad<br>cific precautio | n of Apollo, O<br>1.7-3.4 oz<br>dition of HMO<br>-<br>ns. Apply in s<br>1-3.5 pt           | pply in combi<br>-<br>nager, and Sa<br>-<br>at up to 0.5%<br>- | nation with F           | IMO at 0.25%<br>-<br>4-8 oz<br>me growing s<br>-<br>ume has been<br>- | of spray v | olume. Highe           4 h           5 d           12 h           21 d           12 h           23 d           12 h           28 d           4 h | 9 oz<br>-<br>13.5 oz<br>vity and supp | 10 when<br>4<br>1<br>4<br>press sp | used in<br>-<br>-<br>x<br>der mite | combin<br>-<br>x<br>- | ation x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x |

| CONTINUE  | ): Late S                                   | pring an     | d Summe                               | r Cover        | Sprays - <i>I</i>   | nsects &              | Mites (an                     | nount pe                | r acre). S     | ee footn       | ote 2, pa           | ge 31.                   |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                               | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids       | Codling moth                          | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers#        | Pear psylla <b></b> ≇ | Pear rust mite                | San Jose scale crawlers | Spider mites*  | Stink bugs     | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Belay 2.13SC  | 4A  | 4-6 oz       | 12 oz <sup>s</sup>                    | 6 oz           | 6-12 oz             | 6-12 oz               | -                             | 6-12 oz                 | -              | 4-6 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 12 oz                    | -                         | хх                | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic | to bees. See                          | label for spec | cific precautio     | ns.                   | 1                             |                         |                |                | 11                  |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Centaur 70WDG   | 16  | -            | -                                     | 34.5 oz        | -                   | 34.5 oz               | -                             | 34.5 oz                 | -              | -              | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 69 oz                    | 2                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Do not tank  | -mix with oil. (                      | Ground appli   | cation only. Fo     | or scale crawl        | ers, apply at fi              | rst crawler e           | mergence.      |                |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Codling moth<br>Iranulosis virus                      | -   | -            | Rates vary,<br>see label <sup>°</sup> | -              | -                   | -                     | -                             | -                       | -              | -              | See label           | -                        | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| (Carpovirusine,<br>Cyd-X+ Nufilm-17,<br>Virosoft CP4) | Remarks:                                    |              |                                       |                |                     |                       | some superfic<br>maintain con |                         | age (stings) r | nay occur. Th  | orough cove         | erage is neces           | sary. Ma                  | ake first         | x<br>-               | ion at                     |
| Danitol 2.4EC   | 3   | -            | -                                     | -              | -                   | -                     | -                             | -                       | -              | 16-21 oz       | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 2.66 pt                  | -                         | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| NUF   | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic | to bees. See                          | label for spec | cific precautio     | ns.                   |                               |                         |                |                |                     |                          |                           |                   | x                    |                            |
| Delegate 25WG   | 5   | -            | 6-7 oz                                | -              | 4.5-7 oz            | 6-7 oz                | -                             | -                       | -              | -              | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee | es. See label fo                      | or specific pr | ecautions.          |                       |                               |                         |                |                |                     |                          | 1                         |                   |                      |                            |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic                         | 1B  | -            | 4 lb                                  | 4 lb           | -                   | -                     | -                             | 4 lb                    | -              | ·              | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d  | 4 lb                     | 2                         | XX                | x                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic | to bees. See                          | label for spec | cific precautio     | ns. Closed ca         | b required. Or                | e dormant a             | nd one in-sea  | ison foliar ap | olication allo      | wed. Packing             | house r                   | nay requ          | uire long            | er PHI.                    |
| Entrust 2SC   | 5   | -            | 6-10 oz <sup>s</sup>                  | -              | 6-10 oz             | -                     | -                             | -                       | -              | · ·            | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee | es. See label fo                      | or specific pr | ecautions. Do       | not exceed 3          | applications p                | er year for le          | afroller cont  | rol.           |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Entrust 80WP  | 5   | -            | 2-3 oz <sup>s</sup>                   | -              | 2-3 oz              | -                     | -                             | -                       | -              | •              | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee | es. See label fo                      | or specific pr | ecautions. Do       | not exceed 3          | applications p                | er year for le          | afroller cont  | rol.           |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Envidor 2SC   | 23  | -            | -                                     | -              | -                   | -                     | 16-18 oz                      | -                       | 16-18 oz       | -              | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 18 oz                    | 1                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee | es. See label fo                      | or specific pr | ecautions.          |                       |                               |                         |                |                |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Esteem 35WP   | 7C  | -            | 4-5 oz                                | -              | 4-5 oz <sup>s</sup> | 4-5 oz                | -                             | 4-5 oz                  | -              | -              | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                    | 2                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
|   | Remarks:                                    | For scale cr | awlers, apply                         | at beginning   | of emergence        | HMO improv            | es performan                  | ce. Will provi          | de leafroller  | suppression    | as part of a s      | eason-long n             | rogram                    |                   |                      |                            |

| CONTINUE                | ): Late S                                   | pring an  | d Summe                           | r Cover        | Sprays - <i>I</i>                 | Insects &       | Mites (an       | nount pe                | r acre). Se     | ee foot      | note 2, p           | bage 31.                 |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids  | Codling moth                      | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers#                      | Pear psylla≭    | Pear rust mite  | San Jose scale crawlers | Spider mites#   | Stink bugs   | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
|                         | 28  | -   | 10-17 oz                          | -              | 10-17 oz                          | 13.5-20.5 oz    | -               | -                       | -               | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE           | Remarks:                                    |   | s. See label fo<br>ns per generat | • •            | ecautions. For<br>pest.           | r codling moth  | n make the firs | t application           | prior to egg h  | atch. For p  |                     | use with an ad           | juvant. [                 | )o not ex         | xceed                |                            |
| FuiiMite 5EC            | 21A   | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | 2 pt            | 2 pt            | -                       | 2 pt            | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 2 pt                     | 2                         | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| FujiMite 5EC            | Remarks:                                    | To avoid resistance development, do not rotate with Nexter. |                                   |                |                                   |                 |                 |                         |                 |              |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| nidacloprid 2F          | 4A  | 6.4 oz  | -                                 | 16 oz          | -                                 | 16 oz           | -               | -                       | -               | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 32 oz                    | -                         | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Generic                 | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   |                                   |                |                                   |                 |                 |                         |                 |              |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Intrepid 2F             | 18  | -   | 16 oz <sup>s</sup>                | -              | 16 oz                             | -               | -               | -                       | -               | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| •                       | Remarks:                                    | See label for application timing.                           |                                   |                |                                   |                 |                 |                         |                 |              |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Kanemite 15SC           | 20B   | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | -               | -               | -                       | 21-31 oz        | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 62 oz                    | 2                         | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Nealta 1.67SC           | 25  | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | -               | -               | -                       | 13.7 oz         | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 27.4 oz                  | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Will not con  | trol rust mites                   | . Do not mal   | ke more than o                    | one application | n before using  | an effective            | miticide with a | a diferent r | node of act         | ion.                     | I                         |                   |                      |                            |
| Neemix<br>Generic       | UN  | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | 4-16 oz         | -               | -                       | -               | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Generic                 | Remarks:                                    | DO NOT US   | E ON COMICE                       | OR RELATE      | D PEAR VARI                       | ETIES.          |                 |                         |                 |              |                     |                          | I                         |                   |                      |                            |
| Nexter 75WSB            | 21A   | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | -               | 9.9 oz          | -                       | 9.9 oz          | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 16 oz                    | 1                         | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Nexter / SWSB           | Remarks:                                    |   |                                   |                | cific precautio<br>consistent. To |                 |                 |                         |                 |              | coverage e          | essential. Res           | ults for N                | lcDaniel          | and                  |                            |
| Onager 1EC              | 10A   | -   | -                                 | -              | -                                 | -               | -               | -                       | 16-24 oz        | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Do not use a  | any combinati                     | on of Apollo   | , Onager, and                     | Savey in the s  | ame growing     | season.                 |                 |              |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Proclaim 5SG            | 6   | -   | -                                 | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz                        | -               | -               | -                       | -               | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| RUP                     | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic  | to bees. See I                    | abel for spe   | cific precautio                   | ns. May provi   | de pear psylla  | suppression             | at this timing  | . See label  |                     | ed activities. O         | Found a                   | pplicatio         | on only.             |                            |

| CONTINUED: Late Spring and Summer Cover Sprays - Insects & Mites (amount per acre). See footnote 2, page 31. |   |   |                      |                |               |               |                 |                         |                           |            |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids  | Codling moth         | Grape mealybug | Leafrollers#  | Pear psylla≭  | Pear rust mite  | San Jose scale crawlers | Spider mites <sup>#</sup> | Stink bugs | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Savey 50DF   | 10A   | -   | -                    | -              | -             | -             | -               | -                       | 4-6 oz                    | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | -                 |                      | x                          |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season. |                      |                |               |               |                 |                         |                           |            |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Success 2L   | 5   | -   | 6-10 oz <sup>s</sup> | -              | 6-10 oz       | -             | -               | -                       | -                         | -          | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee  | es. See label fo     | or specific pr | ecautions. Do | not exceed 3  | applications p  | er year for le          | afroller contro           | ol.        |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Ultor 1.25SC   | 23  | -   | -                    | -              | -             | 10-14 oz      | -               | 10-14 oz                | -                         | -          | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d   | 40 oz                    | -                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bee  | es. See label fo     | or specific pr | ecautions. Do | not apply bef | ore petal fall. | Surfactant is           | required; see             | label.     |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Zeal 72 WSP  | 10B   | -   | -                    | -              | -             | •             | -               | -                       | 2-3 oz                    | -          | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 3 oz                     | 1                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
|  | Remarks:                                    | Primarily ov  | icidal/larvicida     | al.            |               |               |                 |                         |                           |            |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

<sup>s</sup>Suppressive; use in low-pressure situations in conjunction with other codling moth control measures.

| Preharvest<br>Contact your pa |   |                            |                    |                          |                           |   |                   | 1                    |                            |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation       | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Storage rots               | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Merivon                       | 7 + 11                                      | <u>F-G*</u><br>4-5.5 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 6, page 31.<br>Do not use with EC formulations, methylated seed oil, or horticultural<br>mineral oil.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine                      | 7 + 11                                      | <u>F-G</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d | 74 oz                    | 4                         | If used earlier in season, consider using a preharvest fungicide from a<br>different resistance management group - see page 34. Do not use with<br>HMOs. Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential<br>applications. See footnote 6, page 31. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Topsin M 70WSB                | 1   | <u>G</u><br>1 lb           | <u>2 d</u><br>1 d  | 4 lb                     | -                         | The resistance risk of Topsin is high. We suggest using alternative products this year if Topsin was used last year for management of storage rots.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ziram 76DF                    | M3  | <u>F-G</u><br>6 lb         | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d | 32 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 3, page 31.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control. See page 34 for ratings of fungicides and bactericides for other pear diseases.

Note: Nutra-phos 24 applied prior to harvest as a foliar nutrient (15 lb/acre; 3.75 lb/100 gal) has shown significant incidental reductions in blue mold in Anjou pears. Nutra-phos 24 is not a pesticide; therefore, we cannot recommend its use for storage rot control.

| Postharvest: Sep   | otembe                                      | r 15-Oct          | ober 15 -   | Insects        | & Mites (         | ืamoเ                    | int p                     | er acre)  |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Pear blister mite | Pear psylla | Pear rust mite | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Horticultural mineral oil<br>(HMO) + one of the following            | -   | 3-4 gal           | 3-4 gal     | 3-4 gal        | <u>4 h</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | -   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Lime sulfur<br>(calcium polysulfide 29%)<br>Generic                  | M2  | 10 gal            | 10 gal      | 10 gal         | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Lime Sulfur Ultra<br>(calcium polysulfide 27%)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | M2  | 2-3 gal           | 2-3 gal     | 2-3 gal        | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | 46<br>gal                | -                         | Widespread use (>80% of area) of postharvest HMO plus sulfur sprays will result in area-wide<br>suppression of overwintering pear psylla populations. Sulfur sprays are most effective when<br>temperatures will exceed 60°F after application. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Sulfur (dry flowable)<br>(elemental sulfur 80%)<br>Generic           | M2  | 15-20 lb          | 15-20 lb    | 15-20 lb       | <u>1 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |   | -                 | -                    | -                          |

Generic = other materials and other formulations with the same active ingredient are available.

#### FOOTNOTES (Spray tips and cautions)

1. Lime sulfur may be used for scab and mildew control on Bosc and Bartlett pears if a lime sulfur and oil dormant spray was applied and if temperatures remain below 90°F. Do not use lime sulfur on Anjou and Comice pears between the dormant and postharvest sprays.

It should be recognized that although lime sulfur and other sulfur materials are relatively low in cost, they are not without limitations. The use of sulfurs may result in phytotoxicity when temperatures exceed 90°F following application.

- 2. Use caution when mixing wettable powders with emulsifiable materials. Certain combinations may not be physically compatible and/or may cause phytotoxicity.
- 3. Ziram may cause irritation of eyes, nose, throat, and skin.
- 4. Do not combine the 6-lb prebloom or 3-lb all-season mancozeb schedule. See labels for details. There are several manufacturers of mancozeb with different trade names and formulations.
- 5. Delayed dormant applications may help manage fungicide resistant scab isolates. Do not use copper-based products on Anjou, Comice, or Forelle pears past delayed dormant. Fixed copper products include trade names such as Badge, Champ, C-O-C-S, Copper-Count-N, Cuprofix, Kocide, Nordox, and Nu-Cop.
- 6. Do not exceed 4 total applications per season of any class 11 fungicide or any combination of these fungicides, such as Luna Sensation, Flint, Merivon, or Pristine.

## Relative efficacy guide for pesticides used on pear-prebloom

This table is intended as a guideline to the relative efficacy of pesticides against a certain pest. Use it in conjunction with the Pest Control Program for Pears, which gives recommended rates and timing of sprays. The information in this table is based on research conducted at the WSU Wenatchee Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center and at the OSU Mid-Columbia Agricultural Research and Extension Center and local experience. Susceptibility may vary from one area to another.

|                                 |                            |              |       |    |     |     |     |     | Pests |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Common name                     | Trade name                 | Rate/acre    | PP    | СМ | GMB | SJS | GAA | ERM | PRM   | тѕм | THR | LEP | SB  | LB  | LR  |
| Insect growth regula            | ators                      |              |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| methoxyfenozide                 | Intrepid 2F                | 8-16 oz      | -     | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -   | х   | -   | -   | 3-4 |
| novaluron                       | Rimon 0.83EC               | 32-50 oz     | 3     | -  | _   | -   | -   | -   | 1-2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| pyriproxyfen                    | Esteem 35WP                | 4-5 oz       | 3     | _  | -   | 3-4 | -   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | -   | _   | 3   |
| Nicotinoids                     |                            |              |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| acetamiprid                     | Assail 70WP                | 1-3.4 oz     | 2-3   | _  | 3-4 | _   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | х   | х   | -   |
| clothianidin                    | Belay 2.13EC               | 6-12 oz      | 2-3   | _  | х   | х   | 3-4 | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | х   | х   | -   |
| thiamethoxam                    | Actara 25WDG               | 4.5 oz       | 2-3   | _  | х   | -   | 3-4 | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | х   | х   | -   |
| Organophosphates                |                            |              |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| chlorpyrifos                    | Lorsban 4E                 | 4 pt         | _     | _  | 3-4 | х   | х   | _   | _     | _   | _   | 4   | х   | х   | 3-4 |
| oil + chlorpyrifos              | oil + Lorsban 4E           | 6 gal + 2 qt | 2-3   | _  | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3-4 | х     | _   | _   | 2   | 2-3 | 2-3 | 3-4 |
| oil + diazinon                  | oil + diazinon 50WP        | 6 gal + 4 lb | 2-3   | _  | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 2     | -   | _   | 2   | 2-3 | 2-3 | х   |
| Pyrethroids                     |                            | ·            |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| esfenvalerate                   | Asana 0.66EC               | 1 pt         | 1-4 a | _  | _   | _   | -   | _   | _     | -   | х   | х   | 4   | 4   | х   |
| fenpropathrin                   | Danitol 2.4EC              | 16-21.3 oz   | 1-4 a | _  | _   | _   | -   | _   | _     | -   | х   | х   | 4   | 4   | х   |
| lambdacyhalothrin               | Warrior IIEC               | 1.28-2.56 oz | 1-4 a | _  | -   | _   | _   | -   | _     | -   | _   | 4   | 4   | 4   | х   |
| Pyridazinones                   |                            |              |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| pyridaben                       | Nexter 75WSB               | 7 oz         | 2-3   | _  | 1-2 | _   | _   | 4   | 3     | 2-4 | х   | _   | х   | х   | _   |
| Others                          |                            |              |       |    |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| azadirachtin                    | Aza-Direct 1.2%L           | 32 oz        | 2-3   | _  | 1   | _   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | -   | _   | -   |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis       | Deliver, Dipel,<br>Javelin | 1-2 lb       | -     | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3-4 |
| HMO (horticultural mineral oil) |                            | 4-6 gal      | 2-3   | -  | -   | 3   | -   | 3-4 | 2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | Х   |
| kaolin                          | Surround                   | 50 lb        | 3     | -  | х   | -   | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-2   | -   | х   | х   | -   | -   | 3   |
| spinosad                        | Success 2L                 | 6-10 oz      | -     | -  | -   | -   | х   | -   | х     | -   | 3-4 | х   | -   | -   | 4   |
| spirodiclofen                   | Envidor 2SC                | 16-18 oz     | _     | _  | _   | _   | _   | 4   | 4     | 4   | _   | -   | _   | _   | -   |

Rating system: 4 = excellent control; 3 = acceptable in low-pressure situations; 2 = suppression activity only; 1 = poor control; - = inappropriate for this pest or at this time; x = no data available.

<sup>a</sup>Resistance is present in many areas.

PP = Pear psylla; CM = Codling moth; GMB = Grape mealybug; SJS = San Jose scale; GAA = Green apple aphid; ERM = European red mite; PRM = Pear rust mite; TSM = Twospotted spider mite and McDaniel spider mite; THR = Thrips; LEP = Cutworm, Armyworm, and Fall webworm; SB = Stink bug; LB = Lygus bug; LR = Leafroller.

#### A more recent revision exists, For current version, see: https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/sites/catalog/files/project/pdf/em8203.pdf

## Relative efficacy guide for pesticides used on pear—postbloom

Use this table in conjunction with the Pest Control Program for Pears. Table is based on research at the WSU Wenatchee Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center and the OSU Mid-Columbia Agricultural Research and Extension Center and local experience. Susceptibility may vary from one area to another.

|                               |                         |                   | Pests    |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Common name                   | Trade name              | Rate/acre         | PP       | СМ     | GMB    | SJS      | GAA    | ERM   | PRM | TSM | THR        | LEP | SB | LB | LR  |
| Carboxamides                  |                         |                   |          | •      | 02     |          | •      |       |     |     |            |     | •- |    |     |
| hexythiazox                   | Savey 50DF              | 3-6 oz            | _        | _      | _      | _        | _      | 2-4 ª | 1   | 2-4 | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| ,                             | Onager 1 EC             | 16-24 oz          | _        | _      | _      | _        | _      | 2-4 ª | 1   | 2-4 | _          | _   | _  | _  | -   |
| Carboxylic acid esters        | •                       |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| bifenazate                    | Acramite 50WS           | 0.75-1 lb         | -        | -      | -      | -        | -      | 3-4   | -   | 4   | -          | -   | -  | х  | х   |
| Glycosides                    |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| abamectin                     | Agri-Mek 0.15EC         | 16-20 oz          | 2-3      | -      | -      | -        | -      | 2     | 4   | 2   | -          | -   | -  | -  | -   |
| Insect growth regulators      |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| buprofezin                    | Centaur 70WDG           | 34.5 oz           | 3        | -      | 3-4    | 3-4      | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | -   | -  | -  | -   |
| methoxyfenozide               | Intrepid 2F             | 16 oz             | -        | 2      | -      | -        | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | -   | -  | х  | 3-4 |
| pyriproxyfen                  | Esteem 35WP             | 4-5 oz            | 2        | 3      | 1      | 3-4      | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | -   | -  | -  | 3   |
| Microbials                    |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| Bacillus thuringiensis        | Deliver, Dipel, Javelin | varies            | -        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | х   | -  | -  | 3-4 |
| codling moth granulosis virus | Carpovirusine           | 13.5 oz           | -        | 2-3    | -      | -        | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | -   | -  | -  | -   |
| 0 0                           | Cyd-X                   | 3 oz              | -        | 2-3    | -      | -        | -      | -     | -   | -   | -          | -   | -  | -  | -   |
|                               | Virosoft                | 8 oz              | _        | 2-3    | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| Nicotinoids                   |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| acetamiprid                   | Assail 70WP             | 1-3.4 oz          | 2-3      | 3-4    | 3      | _        | 3-4    | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | х  | х  | 2   |
| clothianidin                  | Belay 2.13EC            | 3-6 oz            | 2-3      | 1      | 3-4    | х        | 4      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | х  | х  | х   |
| imidacloprid                  | Provado 1.6F            | 15-20 oz          | 2-3      | _      | 3-4    | х        | 3-4    | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
|                               | Couraze 1.6F            | 15-20 oz          | 2-3      | _      | 3-4    | х        | 3-4    | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| thiacloprid                   | Calypso 4F              | 2-8 oz            | 2-3      | 3-4    | 3-4    | х        | 3-4    | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | 2   |
| thiamethoxam                  | Actara 25WDG            | 4.5 oz            | 2-3      | _      | 3-4    | x        | 3-4    | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | х  | х  | _   |
| Oxadiazines                   |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| indoxacarb                    | Avaunt 30DG             | 5-6 oz            | _        | 2-3    | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| Pyrethroids                   |                         |                   |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| deltamethrin                  | Delta Gold 1.5 EC       | 0.9-1.9 oz        | _        | 3-4    | х      | х        | х      | _     | _   | _   | х          | 4   | 4  | 4  | х   |
| fenpropathrin                 | Danitol 2.4EC           | 20 oz             | _        | 3-4    | x      | x        | x      | х     | х   | х   | x          | x   | 4  | 4  | x   |
| lambdacyhalothrin             | Warrior II EC           | 1.28-2.56 oz      | _        | 3-4    | x      | x        | x      | _     | _   | _   | x          | 4   | 4  | 4  | x   |
| Pyridazinones                 |                         |                   |          | • •    | ~      | ~        | ~      |       |     |     | ~          | •   | •  | ·  | ~   |
| fenpyroximate                 | FujiMite 5EC            | 32 oz             | 2-3      | _      | х      | _        | _      | 4     | 3-4 | 4   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| pyridaben                     | Nexter 75WSB            | 4.4-16 oz         | 2-3      | _      | x      | _        | _      | 4     | 3   | 2-3 | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| Quinoline                     |                         | 1.1 10 02         | 20       |        | X      |          |        |       | Ŭ   | 20  |            |     |    |    |     |
| acequinocyl                   | Kanemite 15SC           | 21-31 oz          | _        | _      | _      | _        | _      | 4     | х   | 4   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| Tetrazines                    |                         | 21 01 02          |          |        |        |          |        | •     | ~   | •   |            |     |    |    |     |
| clofentezine                  | Apollo 50SC             | 4-8 oz            | _        | _      | _      | _        | _      | 2-4   | 1   | 2-4 | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| Others                        |                         | 1002              |          |        |        |          |        |       |     |     |            |     |    |    |     |
| azadirachtin                  | Aza-Direct 1.2%L        | 32 oz             | 3        | 1      | 1      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| cyantraniliprole              | Exirel                  | 10-20.5 oz        | 3        | 4      | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | 4   |
| cyflumetofen                  | Nealta                  | 13.7 oz           | _        | -      | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | 3-4 | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| etoxazole                     | Zeal 72WSP              | 2-3 oz            | _        | _      | _      | _        | _      | 3-4   | _   | 3-4 | _          | _   | _  | _  | _   |
| kaolin                        | Surround WP             | 50 lb             | 3-4      | 2-3    | х      | x        | х      | 1-2   | 1-2 | 1-2 | _          | _   | х  | х  | х   |
| rynaxypyr                     | Altacor 35WDG           | 3-4.5 oz          | -        | 4      | _      | <u>^</u> | _      | -     | -   | -   | _          | _   | _  | _  | Â   |
| spinetoram                    | Delegate 25WG           | 4.5-7 oz          | 3        | 4      | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | _          | _   | _  | _  | 4   |
| spinosad                      | Entrust 80WP            | 2-3 oz            | 1        | 2-3    | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | 3-4        | _   | _  | _  | 4   |
| spiriosau                     | Success 2L              | 2-3 02<br>6-10 oz | -        | 2-3    | _      | _        | _      | _     | _   | _   | 3-4<br>3-4 | _   | _  | _  | 4   |
| aniradialafan                 |                         |                   |          |        |        | -        |        |       |     |     |            | -   |    |    |     |
| spirodiclofen                 | Envidor 2SC             | 16-18 oz          | x<br>2-3 | x<br>_ | x<br>_ | x<br>_   | x<br>_ | 3-4   | 3-4 | 3-4 | x<br>_     | x   | x  | x  | x   |
| spirotetramat                 | Ultor 1.25SC            | 10-14 oz          | -        |        |        |          |        |       | -   | -   |            | -   | _  | _  | _   |

Rating system: 4 = excellent control; 3 = acceptable in low-pressure situations; 2 = suppression only; 1 = poor control; – = inappropriate for this pest or at this time; x = no data available.

<sup>a</sup>Recommended for prebloom use.

PP = Pear psylla; CM = Codling moth; GMB = Grape mealybug; SJS = San Jose scale; GAA = Green apple aphid; ERM = European red mite; PRM = Pear rust mite;

TSM = Twospotted spider mite and McDaniel spider mite; THR = Thrips; LEP = Cutworm, Armyworm, and Fall webworm; SB = Stink bug; LB = Lygus bug; LR = Leafroller.

## Effectiveness of fungicides and bactericides for control of pear diseases\*

Jay W. Pscheidt, Bob Spotts, David Sugar, and Ken Johnson, Oregon State University

| Fungicide or                  | Fungicide      |                  | Powdery          |                |              |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| bactericide                   | group          | Pear scab        | mildew           | Bull's eye rot | Storage rots | Fire blight      |
| Actigard                      | 21             | None             | None             | None           | None         | Suppression      |
| Aprovia                       | 7              | Good**           | Good**           | None           | None         | None             |
| BlightBan                     | Not classified | ??               | ??               | ??             | ??           | Poor-fair        |
| Bloomtime Biological          | Not classified | None             | None             | None           | None         | Poor-good        |
| copper-based<br>products      | M1             | ??               | ??(Fair)         | Poor           | ??           | Fair             |
| Flint                         | 11             | Excellent**      | Excellent**      | Fair           | ??           | None             |
| Focus                         | 3              | Good**           | Excellent**      | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Fontelis                      | 7              | Good**           | Good**           | ??             | ??           | None             |
| horticultural mineral<br>oils | Not classified | ??               | Good             | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Inspire Super                 | 3 + 9          | Good**           | Good**           | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Kasumin                       | 24             | None             | None             | None           | None         | Good**           |
| lime sulfur                   | M2             | Good             | Fair             | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Luna Sensation                | 7 + 11         | Good-excellent   | Excellent        | ??             | Possible     | None             |
| mancozeb products             | M3             | Good             | None             | Poor           | ??           | None             |
| Merivon                       | 7 + 11         | Excellent**      | Excellent        | ??             | Fair-good    | None             |
| oxytetracycline               | 41             | None             | None             | None           | None         | Fair-good**      |
| Pristine                      | 7 + 11         | Good-excellent** | Excellent        | Good           | Fair-good    | None             |
| Procure                       | 3              | Good**           | Excellent**      | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Scala                         | 9              | Fair-good        | None             | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Serenade Opti                 | 44             | ??               | Fair             | ??             | ??           | Fair-good        |
| streptomycin                  | 25             | None             | None             | None           | None         | Poor-excellent** |
| sulfur                        | M2             | Fair             | Good             | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Syllit                        | U12            | Excellent**      | None             | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Topguard                      | 3              | Good**           | Good-excellent** | ??             | ??           | None             |
| Topsin M                      | 1              | Good**           | Good**           | Excellent      | Good         | None             |
| Ziram                         | M3             | Fair             | None             | Fair           | Fair-good    | None             |

\*These ratings are relative rankings based on full application rates, good spray coverage, and proper spray timing. Actual levels of disease control will be influenced by these factors in addition to cultivar susceptibility, disease pressure, and weather conditions. Possible ratings for disease control include none, poor, fair, good, or excellent. ?? = no information available.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of this fungicide.

#### Follow the "Rules" for fungicide stewardship:

Rotate or mix fungicides of different chemical groups.

Use labeled rates.

Limit total number of applications.

Educate yourself about fungicide activity, mode of action, and class—as well as resistance management practices. Start a fungicide program with multisite mode of action materials.

# 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for apples

Application rates in the tables are based on the amount of product to apply per acre. For some products, the label requires minimum and/or maximum recommendations for spray volume (the amount of water to use per acre when spraying). Good coverage depends on many factors, including the type of application equipment, spray volume, tree phenology, tree height, row width, target pest, tractor speed, and chemical rate per acre used. Large, heavily barked trees infested with scale insects may need to be sprayed with more than 400 gallons of spray solution per acre, but never exceed the labeled rate per acre. Base CONCENTRATE SPRAYS on the amount of formulation given per acre unless indicated otherwise on a product label.

Use only one material except where a combination is indicated. Follow label precautions when tank-mixing oils, fungicides, and insecticides. MATERIALS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY.

#### APPLES

| Delayed Dormant   | (Stag                                       | es 1 and 2 | 2: Apply be            | fore bu      | d scales      | drop to mi  | nimize in                | jury.) -                  | Insects & Mites (amount per acre)   |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                                   | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids     | European red mite eggs | Leafrollers# | Scale insects | <u>Restricted-entry interval (REI)</u><br>Preharvest interval (PHI) | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Apollo 4SC  | 10A   | -          | 4-8 oz                 | •            | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d   | -                        | 1                         | Ground application only. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Centaur 70WDG   | 16  | -          | -                      | -            | 34.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d   | 34.5 oz                  | 1                         | Do not tank-mix with oil. Ground application only.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Horticultural mineral oil<br>(HMO) <sub>Generic</sub>     | -   | 4-8 gal    | 4-8 gal                | -            | 4-8 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| HMO + one of the following                                | -   | 4-8 gal    | 4-8 gal                | 4-8 gal      | 4-8 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | -   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic                             | 1B  | 3-4 lb     | 3-4 lb                 | 3-4 lb       | 3-4 lb        | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d  | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Closed cab required; see<br>label for permitted exceptions. Two applications allowed—one dormant and one<br>postbloom or two postbloom. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP<br>Generic                                    | 7C  | -          | -                      | 4-5 oz       | 4-5 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d   | 10 oz                    | 2                         | Will provide leafroller suppression as part of a season-long program. Use with 4-6 gal/acre HMO.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Lime sulfur<br>(calcium polysulfide 29%)<br>Generic       | M2  | 5-10 gal   | 5-10 gal               | -            | 5-10 gal      | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Lime Sulfur Ultra<br>(calcium polysulfide 27%)<br>Generic | M2  | 2-3 gal    | 2-3 gal                | -            | 2-3 gal       | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | 46 gal                   | -                         | -   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Lorsban 4E<br>(chlorpyrifos)<br><sup>RUP; Generic</sup>   | 1B  | 2 qt       | 2 qt                   | 2 qt         | 2 qt          | <u>4 d</u><br>prebloom  | 2 qt                     | 1                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Apply at stage 2 for leafroller control.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED: Dela         | yed Do                                      | ormant (S | tages 1 ar             | nd 2: A      | oply bef      | fore bud sc   | ales drop                | to mir                    | nimize injury.) - Insects & Mites (amount per acre)                                    |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids    | European red mite eggs | Leafrollers# | Scale insects | <u>Restricted-entry interval (REI)</u><br>Preharvest interval (PHI) | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Onager 1EC              | 10A   | -         | 12-24 oz               | -            | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d   | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing<br>season. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Savey 50DF              | 10A   | -         | 3-6 oz                 | -            | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d   | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing<br>season. | -                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

#### APPLES

| Delayed Do              | rmant (Sta                                  | ages 1 and                                | d 2: Apply        | before b                 | oud scale                 | s drop to minimize injury.) - Diseases (amount per acre)                            |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Crown rot and collar rot (rare)           | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Ridomil Gold SL         | 4   | Rate based<br>on tree size,<br>see label. | <u>2 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Needs rain or irrigation to move material into root zone. Labeled as a soil drench. | -                 | -                    | -                          |

See also postharvest controls on page 55.

| AFFLES                        |   |                   |                |                   |              |                        |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Prepink (St                   | ages 3                                      | and 4) - <i>I</i> | nsects & N     | lites (ar         | nount p      | er acre)               |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation       | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Green fruit worm  | Leafrollers≇** | Rosy apple aphids | Sucking bugs | <u>REI</u><br>PHI      | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Altacor 35WDG                 | 28  | 2.5-4.5 oz        | 2.5-4.5 oz     | -                 | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d      | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use higher rates for leafrollers. Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Delegate 25WG                 | 5   | 4.5-7 oz          | 4.5-7 oz       | -                 | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Adjuvant may improve control.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic | 1B  | 4 lb              | 4 lb           | 4 lb              | 4 lb         | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d     | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Closed cab required; see label for permitted exceptions. Two applications allowed: 1 dormant and 1 postbloom or 2 postbloom. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                   | 5   | 6-10 oz           | 6-10 oz        | -                 | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 29 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for<br>leafroller control per year.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                  | 5   | 2-3 oz            | 2-3 oz         | -                 | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Lorsban 50W<br>RUP; Generic   | 1B  | 3 lb              | 3 lb           | 3 lb              | 3 lb         | <u>4 d</u><br>prebloom | -                        | 8                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply after bloom.<br>May be detrimental to predatory mites at this timing.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Proclaim 5SG                  | 6   | 3.2-4.8 oz        | 3.2-4.8 oz     | -                 | -            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d    | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. See label for restricted activities. Ground application only.  | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L                    | 5   | 6-10 oz           | 6-10 oz        | -                 | -            | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

\*\*Petal fall timing gives best leafroller control for bloom-time spray application.

| Prepink (St                     | ages 3 and                                     | d 4) - <i>Dise</i> a                       | ases (effica                     | icy ra              | ting* and                   | amount                       | per acre)  |                   |                      |                               |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Product and formulation         | Resistance<br>management group<br>(see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 1, page 55 | Scab, see footnote 1,<br>page 55 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see<br>page 3) |
| Aprovia                         | 7  | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                     | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.                                  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Flint 50WG                      | 11   | <u>G-E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                   | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                 | 7  | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>F-G**</u><br>16-20 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                       | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Indar 2F                        | 3  | <u>E**</u><br>6-8 oz                       | <u>G**</u><br>6-8 oz             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 32 oz                       | 4                            | Addition of a wetting agent is helpful.  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Inspire Super                   | 3 + 9  | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz                | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                       | 5                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Kaligreen<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -  | <u>S-F</u><br>2-3 lb                       | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>1 d   | -                           | -                            | Do not mix with acidifying agents.   | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Luna Sensation                  | 7 + 11   | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Mancozeb 75DF<br>Generic        | M3   | -  | <u>E</u><br>3 or 6 lb            | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb                 | -                            | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates.   | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Merivon 2.09SC                  | 7 + 11   | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55. Do not use with EC formulated products.  | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Omega 500F                      | 29   | -  | <u>G</u><br>10-13.8 oz           | <u>2 d</u><br>28 d  | 8.6 pts                     | 10                           | -  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Pristine                        | 7 +11  | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                       | 4                            | Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Procure 480SC                   | 3  | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                       | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Rally 40WSP                     | 3  | <u>F-G**</u><br>5-10 oz                    | <u>G**</u><br>5-10 oz            | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 5 lb                        | -                            | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 9, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | -                             |

| CONTINUED               | : Prepink (                                    | Stages 3                                   | and 4) - <i>Dis</i>              | sease               | es (efficacy                | rating*                      | and amount per acre)   |                   |                      |                               |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance<br>management group<br>(see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 1, page 55 | Scab, see footnote 1,<br>page 55 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see<br>page 3) |
| Syllit FL               | U12  | -  | <u>G**</u><br>1.5 pt             | <u>2 d</u><br>7 d   | -                           | 2                            | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 2, page 55. | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Topguard                | 3  | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                       | 4                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.      | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Ziram 76DF              | M3   | -  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb                 | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d  | 32 lb                       | -                            | See footnote 5, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                             |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, S = slight control. See page 58 for ratings of fungicides for other apple diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

| Pink (Stage  | s 5 and                                     | 6) - Inse  | ects & Mit               | tes (amo  | unt per a      | acre)                     | 1                   |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                                | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids     | Leafrollers#             | Rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites <sup>#</sup> | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acrelyear | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28  | · ·        | 3-4.5 oz                 | -         | -              | -                         | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Apollo 4SC   | 10A   | -          | -                        | -         | -              | 4-8 oz                    | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | -                        | 1                         | Ground application only. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP  | 4A  | 1.1-1.7 oz | -                        | -         | -              |                           | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.5 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray volume has been shown to improve activity and suppress spider mites.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis (B.t.)<br><sup>Generic</sup> | 11B2  | -          | Rates vary,<br>see label | -         | -              | -                         | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For effective control,<br>2 to 3 sprays usually are needed. Pink and petal fall sprays are most<br>critical. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart. Complete coverage is necessary<br>for good control. | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Centaur 70WDG  | 16  | •          | -                        | -         | 34.5 oz        | -                         | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 34.5 oz                  | 1                         | Do not tank-mix with oil. Ground application only.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG  | 5   | -          | 4.5-7 oz                 | -         | -              | -                         | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC  | 5   | •          | 6-10 oz                  | -         | -              |                           | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives<br>best leafroller control for bloom-time spray application. Do not exceed 3<br>applications for leafroller control per year.                                  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP   | 5   | -          | 2-3 oz                   | -         | -              | -                         | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives<br>best leafroller control for bloom-time spray application. Do not exceed 3<br>applications for leafroller control per year.                                  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Envidor 2SC  | 23  | -          | -                        | 16-18 oz  | -              | 16-18 oz                  | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 18 oz                    | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP  | 7C  | -          | 4-5 oz                   | -         | 4-5 oz         | •                         | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                    | 2                         | Will provide leafroller suppression as part of a season-long program.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| FujiMite 5EC   | 21A   | -          | -                        | 2 pt      | -              | 2 pt                      | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 2 pt                     | 2                         | To avoid resistance development, do not rotate with Nexter.   | •                 | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F  | 18  | -          | 16 oz                    | -         | -              | -                         | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | Make 1-2 applications against overwintering generation larvae, depending on pest pressure.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kanemite 15SC  | 20B   | -          | -                        | -         | -              | 21-31 oz                  | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 62 oz                    | 2                         |   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Onager 1EC   | 10A   | -          | -                        | -         | -              | 16-24 oz                  | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED:              | Pink (St                                    | ages 5 a | and 6) - <i>Ir</i> | isects &  | Mites (a       | mount p       | er acre             | )                        |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Aphids   | Leafroilers*       | Rust mite | San Jose scale | Spider mites# | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Proclaim 5SG            | 6   | -        | 3.2-4.8 oz         | -         |                | -             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. See label for<br>restricted activities. Ground application only.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Savey 50DF              | 10A   | -        | -                  | -         | -              | 3-6 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Success 2L              | 5   | -        | 6-10 oz            | -         | -              | -             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives<br>best leafroller control for bloom-time spray application. Do not exceed 3<br>applications for leafroller control per year. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Zeal 72 WSP             | 10B   | -        | -                  | •         | -              | 2-3 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 3 oz                     | 1                         | Primarily ovicidal/larvicidal.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Pink (Stages 5 and 6    | 5) – Codling r                              | noth mating  | disrupt           | tion (am                 | ount pe                   | r acre)  | I                 |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Codling moth | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Checkmate CM-XL 1000    | -   | 120-200 ties | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Checkmate Puffer CM-O   | -   | 1-2 puffers  | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Other weducts are sucilable, but ownerings is  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate C Plus          | -   | 400 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | Other products are available, but experience is<br>limited with those products. If pest pressure is high,<br>combine with one or more insecticide applications | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CM Flex         | -   | 400 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | against the first generation. Treat with insecticides against the second generation if pressure  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CM Mist         | -   | 1-2 puffers  | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         | remains high. If lower application rates are used,<br>supplemental treatment with insecticides may be<br>necessary.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Isomate CTT             | -   | 200 ties     | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Nomate CM               | -   | 300-400 ties | <u>0 d</u><br>-   | -                        | -                         |  | -                 | -                    | -                          |

| Pink (Stage                     | es 5 and 6)                                    | - Disease                                  | s (effica <u>cy</u>              | ratin               | g* and am                   | ount pe                      | r acre)  |                   |                      |                    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Product and formulation         | Resistance<br>management group<br>(see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 1, page 55 | Scab, see footnote 1,<br>page 55 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see |
| Aprovia                         | 7  | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                     | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.                                  | -                 | x                    | x                  |
| Flint 50WG                      | 11   | <u>G-E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                   | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                 | 7  | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>F-G**</u><br>16-20 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                       | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Indar 2F                        | 3  | <u>E**</u><br>6-8 oz                       | <u>G**</u><br>6-8 oz             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 32 oz                       | 4                            | Addition of a wetting agent is helpful.  | -                 | x                    | x                  |
| Inspire Super                   | 3 + 9  | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz                | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                       | 5                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                  |
| Kaligreen<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -  | <u>S-F</u><br>2-3 lb                       | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>1 d   | -                           | -                            | Do not mix with acidifying agents.   | -                 | -                    | -                  |
| Luna Sensation                  | 7 + 11   | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Mancozeb 75DF                   | M3   | •  | <u>E</u><br>3 or 6 lb            | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb                 | -                            | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 6, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Merivon 2.09SC                  | 7 + 11   | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                       | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55. Do not use with EC formulated products.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Omega 500F                      | 29   | -  | <u>G</u><br>10-13.8 oz           | <u>2 d</u><br>28 d  | 8.6 pts                     | 10                           | ·  | -                 | x                    | x                  |
| Pristine                        | 7 +11  | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                       | 4                            | Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Procure 480SC                   | 3  | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                       | -                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Rally 40WSP                     | 3  | <u>F-G**</u><br>5-10 oz                    | <u>G**</u><br>5-10 oz            | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 5 lb                        | -                            | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 9, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | -                  |
| Syllit FL                       | U12  | •  | <u>G**</u><br>1.5 pt             | <u>2 d</u><br>7 d   | -                           | 2                            | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 2, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Topguard                        | 3  | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                       | 4                            | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                  |
| Ziram 76DF                      | M3   | -  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb                 | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d  | 32 lb                       | -                            | See footnote 5, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                  |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, S = slight control. See page 58 for ratings of fungicides for other apple diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

| Early throug            | gh full blo                                 | om - <i>Inse</i> e | cts & Mites | (amoun            | t per ac                 | re)                       |  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Leafrollers*       | Thrips      | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acrelyear | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Delegate 25WG           | 5   | 4.5-7 oz           | 4.5-7 oz    | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC             | 5   | 6-10 oz            | 6-10 oz     | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d | 29 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives best leafroller control for bloom-<br>time spray application. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP            | 5   | 2-3 oz             | 2-3 oz      | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives best leafroller control for bloom-<br>time spray application. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Success 2L              | 5   | 6-10 oz            | 6-10 oz     | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Petal fall timing gives best leafroller control for bloom-<br>time spray application. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year. | x                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

44

| Bloom - Disease                                      | es (efficacy                                | / rating* ar               | nd amo              | unt per                  | acre)                     |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Fire blight#               | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acrelyear | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actigard 50WG  | 21  | see label                  | <u>12 h</u><br>60 d | 12.8 oz                  | -                         | For foliar application, tank mix with antibiotic. Can also be used to treat cut surfaces when cutting blight infections. See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Agrimycin 17<br>(streptomycin)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 25  | <u>P-E**</u><br>28.8 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>50 d | -                        | -                         | Extensive resistance to streptomycin has been found throughout the Mid-Columbia area. Tank-mix with full rate of oxytetracyclene and make only one application per season. Do not exceed 1 lb/100 gal of water. 2-year shelf life.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| BlightBan A506                                       | biological                                  | <u>P-G</u><br>5-7 oz       | <u>4 h</u>          | -                        | -                         | Use the 5-oz rate in 50-150 gal/acre and the 7-oz rate in 200-300 gal/acre. Use at 20% bloom and again at 50% bloom. Works best at the beginning of an infection period. Do not use with terramycin or copper-based products. Allow at least 5 days between applications of this product and terramycin. Must be integrated with other fire blight control tactics. The addition of chelated iron as Sequestrene 138 at 1 lb/100 gal water in a tank mix with BlightBan improves disease control over BlightBan alone. This is a safe and legal use; however, it would remove the registrant from any legal/financial responsibility. | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Bloomtime Biological FD                              | biological                                  | <u>P-G</u><br>0.33-0.44 lb | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Use at 15 to 20% bloom and again at full bloom to petal fall. Do not apply after fruit set. Do not use with terramycin or copper-based products. Allow at least 7 days between applications of this product and terramycin. The unformulated active ingredient works well. This product alone will not control fire blight and must be integrated into a regular antibiotic schedule.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Blossom Protect                                      | biological                                  | 1.25 lb                    | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | The addition of Buffer Protect at 8.75 lb/acre may improve disease control. Use at 15 to 20% bloom and again at full bloom to petal fall. May enhance russeting on some cultivars when applied late bloom. Use in conjunction with other control tactics such as thorough sanitation and antibiotics.   | -                 | x                    | -                          |
| Kasumin 2L   | 24  | <u>G</u><br>64 oz          | <u>12 h</u><br>90 d | 256 oz                   | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. Do not use alternate tree-row application method. Do not apply after petal fall. Do not apply to orchards fertilized with manure.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Mycoshield<br>(terramycin)<br><sub>Generic</sub>     | 41  | <u>F-G</u><br>8 or 16 oz   | <u>12 h</u><br>60 d | 5 lb                     | 5                         | Apply at the rate of 8 oz in 50 gal or 16 oz in 100 gal of water. Do not use higher gallonages because the effectiveness of terramycin is reduced.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Serenade Opti  | 44  | <u>F-G</u><br>20 oz        | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Use like an antibiotic, late in bloom period rather than like a biological early in bloom.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, P = poor control.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these bactericides.

#For best results, use predictive model (CougarBlight) to time applications. See page 9.

| Petal Fall - II  | nserts                                      | R. Mitos (a              | mount          | ner acre)                        |          |                     |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 156615                                      |                          | mount          |                                  |          |                     |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation                                | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Leafrollers#**           | San Jose scale | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | Thrips   | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28  | 2.5-4.5 oz               | -              | 2.5-4.5 oz                       | -        | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use higher rates for leafrollers. Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis (B.t.)<br><sup>Generic</sup> | 11B2  | Rates vary;<br>see label | -              | -                                | -        | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For effective control, 2 to 3 sprays usually are needed. Pink and petal fall sprays are most critical. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart. Complete coverage is necessary for good control. | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG  | 5   | 4.5-7 oz                 | -              | 4.5-7 oz                         | 4.5-7 oz | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC  | 5   | 6-10 oz                  | -              | 6-10 oz                          | 6-10 oz  | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for<br>leafroller control per year.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP   | 5   | 2-3 oz                   | -              | 2-3 oz                           | 2-3 oz   | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                     | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for<br>leafroller control per year.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP<br>Generic                                 | 7C  | 4-5 oz                   | 4-5 oz         | 4-5 oz                           | -        | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                    | 2                         | Will provide leafroller suppression as part of a season-long program.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE  | 28  | 10-17 oz                 |                | 10-17 oz                         | 20.5 oz  | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. For thrips, provides suppression<br>only, use with an adjuvant. Do not exceed 3 applications per generation of target pest.   | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F  | 18  | 16 oz                    | -              | -                                | -        | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | Make 1-2 applications against overwintering generation larvae, depending on pest<br>pressure.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Proclaim 5SG   | 6   | 3.2-4.8 oz               | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz                       | -        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. See label for restricted activities. Ground application only.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L   | 5   | 6-10 oz                  | -              | 4-10 oz                          | 6-10 oz  | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide. Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

\*\*Petal fall timing gives best control for bloom-time spray application.

| APPLES                          | Diagona                                     | (office or                                 | atingtand                        | 0 100 0 -           | unt nov or               | a) —                      |  |                   |                      |                            |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Petal Fall -                    | Diseases                                    | enicacy r                                  | ating" and a                     | amol                | int per acr              | <del>)</del> )            |  |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation         | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 1, page 55 | Scab, see footnote 1, page<br>55 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Aprovia                         | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                  | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.                                  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Flint 50WG                      | 11  | <u>G-E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                   | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                 | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>F-G**</u><br>16-20 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Indar 2F                        | 3   | <u>E**</u><br>6-8 oz                       | <u>G**</u><br>6-8 oz             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 32 oz                    | 4                         | Addition of a wetting agent is helpful.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Inspire Super                   | 3 + 9                                       | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz                | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                    | 5                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kaligreen<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -   | <u>S-F</u><br>2-3 lb                       | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>1 d   | -                        | -                         | Do not mix with acidifying agents.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Luna Sensation                  | 7 + 11                                      | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Mancozeb 75DF                   | M3  | -  | <u>E</u><br>3 or 6 lb            | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb              | -                         | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 6, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon 2.09SC                  | 7 + 11                                      | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55. Do not use with EC formulated products.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Omega 500F                      | 29  | -  | <u>G</u><br>10-13.8 oz           | <u>2 d</u><br>28 d  | 8.6 pts                  | 10                        |  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Pristine                        | 7 +11                                       | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                    | 4                         | Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC                   | 3   | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Rally 40WSP                     | 3   | <u>F-G**</u><br>5-10 oz                    | <u>G**</u><br>5-10 oz            | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 5 lb                     | -                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 9, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Topguard                        | 3   | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                    | 4                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ziram 76DF                      | M3  | -  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb                 | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d  | 32 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 5, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, S = slight control. See page 58 for ratings of fungicides for other apple diseases. \*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

| Ten Days t                      | o Two W                                     | /eeks A        | fter Petal                       | Fall - <i>Ir</i>    | nsects &                 | . Mite                    | es (amount per acre)   |                   |                      |                            |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation         | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | San Jose scale | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acrelyear | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Agri-Mek 0.15EC<br>RUP, Generic | 6   | •              | 10-20 oz                         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 40 oz                    | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do Apply from petal fall until 6 weeks after petal fall in<br>combination with oil at 0.25% of spray volume. Higher rates of oil volume used in combination with Agri-Mek<br>may mark the fruit. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG                   | 28  | -              | 2.5-4 oz                         | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP                     | 4A  | •              | 1.1 oz                           | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.5 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray volume has been shown to improve activity and suppress spider mites.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Belay 2.13SC                    | 4A  | -              | 6 oz                             | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 12 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | xx                | -                    | x                          |
| Delegate 25WG                   | 5   | -              | 4.5-7 oz                         | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                     | 5   | -              | 4-10 oz                          | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                    | 5   | -              | 1.5-3 oz                         | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP<br>Generic          | 7C  | 4-5 oz         | 4-5 oz                           | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                    | 2                         | Will provide leafroller suppression as part of a season-long program.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE                   | 28  | -              | 10-17 oz                         | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications per generation of target pest.   | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| Proclaim 5SG<br>RUP             | 6   | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz                       | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. See label for restricted activities. Ground application only.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L                      | 5   | -              | 4-10 oz                          | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications for leafroller control per year.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ultor 1.25SC                    | 23  | 10-14 oz       | -                                | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d   | 40 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply before petal fall. Surfactant is required; see label.   | xx                | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Ten Days t                      | o Two We                                    | eks After I                                | Petal Fall -                     | Disea               | ases (effica             | acy ratii                 | ng* and amount per acre)   |                   |                      |                            |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation         | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 1, page 55 | Scab, see footnote 1, page<br>55 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Aprovia                         | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz                     | <u>G**</u><br>5.5-7 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>30 d | 27.6 oz                  | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.                                  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Flint 50WG                      | 11  | <u>G-E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz                   | <u>E**</u><br>2-2.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                 | 7   | <u>G**</u><br>16-20 oz                     | <u>F-G**</u><br>16-20 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | 61 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. Do not mix with thinning agents. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Indar 2F                        | 3   | <u>E**</u><br>6-8 oz                       | <u>G**</u><br>6-8 oz             | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 32 oz                    | 4                         | Addition of a wetting agent is helpful.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Inspire Super                   | 3 + 9                                       | <u>E</u><br>12 oz                          | <u>G</u><br>12 oz                | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 60 oz                    | 5                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kaligreen<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -   | <u>S-F</u><br>2-3 lb                       | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>1 d   | -                        | -                         | Do not mix with acidifying agents.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Luna Sensation                  | 7 + 11                                      | <u>E</u><br>5-5.8 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.8 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 21 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Mancozeb 75DF                   | M3  | -  | <u>E</u><br>3 or 6 lb            | <u>1 d</u><br>77 d  | 21 or 24 lb              | -                         | See label for treatment schedules and corresponding use rates. See footnote 6, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon 2.09SC                  | 7 + 11                                      | <u>E</u><br>4-5.5 oz                       | <u>E**</u><br>4-5.5 oz           | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55. Do not use with EC formulated products.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Omega 500F                      | 29  | -  | <u>G</u><br>10-13.8 oz           | <u>2 d</u><br>28 d  | 8.6 pts                  | 10                        | -  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Pristine                        | 7 +11                                       | <u>E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz                   | <u>G-E</u><br>14.5-18.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 74 oz                    | 4                         | Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnotes 7 and 8, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC                   | 3   | <u>E**</u><br>8-16 oz                      | <u>G**</u><br>8-16 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 64 oz                    | -                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Rally 40WSP                     | 3   | <u>F-G**</u><br>5-10 oz                    | <u>G**</u><br>5-10 oz            | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d  | 5 lb                     | -                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 9, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Topguard                        | 3   | <u>G**</u><br>8-12 oz                      | <u>E**</u><br>8-12 oz            | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 52 oz                    | 4                         | When used for scab, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ziram 76DF                      | М3  | -  | <u>F</u><br>6 lb                 | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d  | 32 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 5, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Efficacy ratings: E = excellent, G = good, M = moderate, F = fair, S = slight control. See page 58 for ratings of fungicides for other apple diseases.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

|                                      |   |                                 |                                | s - Insects                                 |                                      |                                    |                               |                            |                                  |                   |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| oduct and<br>rmulation               | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids                          | Apple maggot                   | Codling moth                                | Leafhoppers                          | Leafrollers≉                       | San Jose scale crawlers       | Tarnished plant bug        | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | Wooly apple aphid | <u>REI</u><br>PHI         | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| 25WDG                                | 4A  | 2-2.75 oz                       | -                              | -   | 2-2.75 oz                            | -                                  | -                             | -                          | 4.5-5.5 oz                       | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>14 or 35 d | 16.5 oz                  | -                         | хх                | x                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic t                  | o bees. See                    | label for specific                          | precautions.                         | Increase PHI to                    | o 35 days if                  | applicatio                 | n is over 2.75                   | oz.               |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| r 35WDG                              | 28  | -                               | -                              | 3-4.5 oz                                    | -                                    | 3-4.5 oz                           | -                             | -                          | 2.5-4 oz                         | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>5 d         | 9 oz                     | 4                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Use 100 to 20                   | 0 gal/acre w                   | ater.                                       |                                      |                                    |                               |                            |                                  |                   |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| 70WP                                 | 4A  | 1.1-1.7 oz                      | 3.4 oz                         | 3.4 oz                                      | 1.1-1.7 oz                           | -                                  | -                             | -                          | 1.1-1.7 oz                       | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d        | 13.5 oz                  | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees                   | . See label f                  | or specific preca                           | utions. Addition                     | on of HMO at u                     | ip to 0.5% o                  | f spray vol                | lume has been                    | shown to          | improve act               | ivity and sup            | press s                   | spider ı          | nites.               |                            |
| t 30DG                               | 22  | -                               | -                              | 5-6 oz <sup>s</sup>                         | 5-6 oz                               | -                                  | -                             | 5-6 oz                     | -                                | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d       | 24 oz                    | 4                         | xx                | -                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic t                  | o bees. See                    | label for specific                          | precautions.                         |                                    | volume of                     | 200 gal/acı                | re or less.                      |                   |                           |                          | 1 1                       |                   | 1                    |                            |
| ıs<br>qiensis (B.t.)                 | 11B2  | -                               | -                              | -   | -                                    | Rates vary,<br>see label           | -                             | -                          | -                                | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d         | -                        | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| giensis (D.i.)                       | Remarks:                                    |                                 |                                | will exceed 60°<br>is necessary fo          |                                      |                                    | 3 sprays us                   | ually are n                | eeded. Pink ar                   | nd petal fa       | ll sprays are             | most critical            | . Apply                   | spray             | s 14-21              | lays                       |
| 2.13SC                               | 4A  | 4-6 oz                          | 6 oz                           | 6-12 oz <sup>s</sup>                        | 4-6 oz                               | -                                  | -                             | 4-6 oz                     | 6 oz                             | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d        | 12 oz                    | -                         | хх                | -                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic t                  | o bees. See                    | label for specific                          | precautions.                         |                                    |                               |                            |                                  |                   |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| ır 70WDG                             | 16  | •                               | -                              | -   | 34.5 oz                              | -                                  | 34.5 oz                       | -                          | -                                | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d       | 34.5 oz                  | 1                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Do not tank-n                   | nix with oil. (                | Ground applicati                            | ion only. For s                      | cale crawlers,                     | apply at firs                 | t crawler e                | emergence.                       |                   |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| g moth<br>osis virus                 | -   |                                 | -                              | Rates vary,<br>see label <sup>°</sup>       | -                                    | -                                  | -                             | -                          |                                  | -                 | See label                 | -                        | -                         | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| virusine,<br>⊦ Nufilm-17,<br>ft CP4) | Remarks:                                    | Granulosis vi<br>application at | irus applicat<br>t beginning o | ions will cause h<br>of egg hatch and       | nigh larval mor<br>I repeat at inter | tality, but som<br>val indicated o | e superficia<br>on label to r | l fruit dam<br>naintain co | age (stings) m<br>ontrol.        | nay occur.        | Thorough c                | overage is ne            | cessar                    | y. Mako           | e first              |                            |
| te 25WG                              | 5   | -                               | 6-7 oz                         | 6-7 oz                                      | -                                    | 4.5-7 oz                           | -                             | -                          | 4.5-7 oz                         | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d         | 28 oz                    | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                                      | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees                   | . See label f                  | or specific preca                           | utions.                              |                                    |                               |                            |                                  |                   |                           |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| on 50WP                              | 1B  | -                               | -                              | -   | -                                    | -                                  | -                             | -                          | -                                | 4 lb              | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d        | -                        | 2                         | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| on 50WP                              | 1B<br>Remarks:                              |                                 |                                | -<br>label for specific<br>l postbloom or 2 |                                      |                                    |                               |                            |                                  |                   | 21 d                      | -<br>itted exceptio      |                           |                   | bl                   |                            |

| CONTINUE                | D: Late S                                   | oring and                        | Summer         | Cover Spr                             | ays – Inse     | ects (amo       | unt per                 | acre). S            | See footn            | otes 3 a          | and 4, p            | age 55.                  |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Aphids                           | Apple maggot   | Codling moth                          | Leafhoppers    | Leafrollers≉    | San Jose scale crawlers | Tarnished plant bug | Tentiform leafminer≉ | Wooly apple aphid | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Entrust 2SC             | 5   | -                                | -              | 6-10 oz <sup>s</sup>                  | -              | 6-10 oz         | -                       | -                   | 4-10 oz              | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees                    | s. See label f | or specific preca                     | utions. Do not | exceed 3 app    | lications per           | r year for l        | eafroller contr      | ol.               |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Entrust 80WP            | 5   | -                                | -              | 2-3 oz <sup>s</sup>                   | -              | 2-3 oz          | -                       | -                   | 1.5-3 oz             | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 9 oz                     | 4                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees                    | s. See label f | or specific preca                     | utions. Do not | exceed 3 app    | lications per           | r year for l        | eafroller contr      | ol.               |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Esteem 35WP             | 7C  | -                                | -              | 4-5 oz <sup>s</sup>                   | -              | -               | 4-5 oz                  | -                   | 4-5 oz               | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | 10 oz                    | 2                         | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Generic                 | Remarks:                                    |                                  | ,              | lition of 1% oil h<br>at beginning of |                |                 |                         |                     |                      | •                 | as part of a        | season-long              | progra                    | m.                |                      |                            |
| Exirel 0.83SE           | 28  | -                                | -              | 10-17 oz                              | 10-17 oz       | 10-17 oz        | -                       | -                   | 10-17 oz             | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| EXILEI 0.035E           | Remarks:                                    |                                  |                | or specific preca<br>h. Do not excee  |                |                 |                         |                     | on prior to egg      | hatch. For        | r leafroller, ı     | nake the first           | applic                    | ation ju          | st prior             | to or at                   |
| Imidacloprid 2F         | 4A  | 6.4 oz                           | -              | -                                     | 3.2-6.4 oz     | -               | -                       | -                   | 6.4 oz               | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 32 oz                    | -                         | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Generic                 | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic t                   | to bees. See   | label for specific                    | precautions.   |                 |                         |                     |                      |                   |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Intrepid 2F             | 18  | -                                | -              | 16 oz <sup>s</sup>                    | -              | 16 oz           | -                       | -                   | -                    | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>14 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | -                 | x                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | See label for                    | application t  | timing.                               |                |                 |                         |                     |                      |                   |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Proclaim 5SG            | 6   | -                                | -              | 4.8 oz <sup>s</sup>                   | -              | 3.2-4.8 oz      | -                       | -                   | 3.2-4.8 oz           | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 14.4 oz                  | -                         | хх                | x                    |                            |
| RUP                     | Remarks:                                    | Highly toxic t<br>the first spra |                | label for specific                    | precautions.   | See label for r | estricted act           | tivities. Gr        | ound applicati       | on only. F        | or codling r        | noth, use onl            | y one a                   | pplicat           | ion targ             | eting                      |
| Rimon 0.83EC            | 15  | -                                | -              | 30-50 oz                              | -              | -               | -                       | -                   | -                    | -                 | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 150 oz                   | 4                         | x                 | x                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees                    | s. See label f | or specific preca                     | utions. Can be | applied with    | up to 0.25%             | HMO.                |                      |                   |                     |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |

| CONTINUED:              | Late Spri                                   | ing and Su       | ımmer C        | over Spray           | s – Insect      | s (amour       | nt per ac               | re). See            | e footnote                       | es 3 and          | 4, page           | e 55.                    |                           |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Aphids           | Apple maggot   | Codling moth         | Leafhoppers     | Leafrollers*   | San Jose scale crawlers | Tarnished plant bug | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | Wooly apple aphid | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Success 2L              | 5   | -                | -              | 6-10 oz <sup>s</sup> | -               | 6-10 oz        | -                       | -                   | 4-10 oz                          | -                 | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d | 29 oz                    | -                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees. S | ee label for   | specific precaut     | ions. Do not ex | ceed 3 applic  | ations per y            | ear for lea         | froller control.                 |                   |                   |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |
| Ultor 1.25SC            | 23  | 10-14 oz         | -              | -                    | -               | -              | 10-14 oz                | -                   | -                                | 10-14 oz          | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d | 40 oz                    | -                         | x                 | -                    | x                          |
|                         | Remarks:                                    | Toxic to bees    | . See label fo | or specific preca    | utions. Do not  | apply until af | ter petal fall.         | Surfactan           | t is required; s                 | see label.        |                   |                          |                           |                   |                      |                            |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible,

careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

<sup>s</sup>Suppressive; use in low-pressure situations in conjunction with other codling moth control measures.

| Late Spring             | and Sum                                     | ner Cover   | Sprays              | - Mites (                | amount                    | per acre). See footnotes 3 and 4, page 55.  |                   |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Mites#      | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Acramite 50WS           | UN  | 0.75-1 lb   | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | -                        | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Will not control rust mites.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Apollo 4SC              | 10A   | 4-8 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>45 d | -                        | 1                         | Ground application only. Will not control rust mites. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Envidor 2SC             | 23  | 16-18 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 18 oz                    | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| FujiMite 5EC            | 21A   | 2 pt        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 2 pt                     | 2                         | To avoid resistance development, do not rotate with Nexter.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kanemite 15SC           | 20B   | 21-31 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 62 oz                    | 2                         | Will not control rust mites. Ground application only.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Nealta 1.67SC           | 25  | 13.7 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 27.4 oz                  | -                         | Will not control rust mites. Do not make more than one application before using an effective miticide with a<br>diferent mode of action.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Nexter 75WSB            | 21A   | 4.4-10.6 oz | <u>12 h</u><br>25 d | 10.67 oz                 | 1                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. For European red mite and apple rust mite only, use up to 5.2 oz/acre. Results for McDaniels and twospotted spider mites have been inconsistent. Ground application only. To avoid resistance development, do not rotate with FujiMite. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Onager 1EC              | 10A   | 16-24 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | Will not control rust mites. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Savey 50DF              | 10A   | 3-6 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d | -                        | 1                         | Will not control rust mites. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing<br>season.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Zeal 72WSP              | 10B   | 2-3 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 3 oz                     | 1                         | Will not control rust mites. Primarily ovicidal/larvicidal.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Preharvest<br>Contact your |   | •            |                    | -                        | f thes                    | e materials.  |                   |                      |                            |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and<br>formulation | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Storage rots | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Captan 80WDG               | M4  | 3.75 lb      | <u>1 d</u><br>0 d  | 40 lb                    | -                         | Captan may cause phytotoxicity to pears. Use caution when spraying apples near pears.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon                    | 7 + 11                                      | 4-5.5 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d | 22 oz                    | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 8, page 55.<br>Do not use with EC formulations, methylated seed oil, or horticultural mineral oil. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine                   | 7 +11                                       | 14.5-18.5 oz | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d | 74 oz                    | 4                         | Use with adjuvant of choice. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 8, page 55.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Topsin M 70WSB<br>Generic  | 1   | 0.75-1 lb    | <u>2 d</u><br>1 d  | 4 lb                     | -                         | The resistance risk of Topsin is high. We suggest using alternative products this year if Topsin was used last year for management of storage rots.               | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ziram 76DF                 | M3  | 6 lb         | <u>2 d</u><br>14 d | 32 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 5, page 55.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

| Postharve                      | est: Se                                     | ptember     | 15-Octob                                  | er 15 - <i>D</i>    | Disease                  | es (ar                    | nount per acre)   |                   |                      |                            |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation        | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Anthracnose | Crown & collar rot (rare)                 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Fixed copper (50-<br>53%) +    | M1  | 16-20 lb    | -   | <u>2 d</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | See label for product-specific REI. See footnote 10, below.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil   | -   | 1 gal       | -   | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | -   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Aliette WDG                    | 33  | -           | 2.5-5 lb                                  | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 20 lb                    | -                         | Use when there is significant foliage on the tree. Do not use with copper-based pesticides.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fosphite<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 33  | -           | 1-3 qt                                    | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Use when there is significant foliage on the tree. Do not use with copper-based pesticides.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Ridomil Gold SL                | 4   | -           | Rate based<br>on tree size,<br>see label. | <u>2 d</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Rain or irrigation needed to move material into root zone. Apply Ridomil before growth begins in the spring or in the fall after harvest. Soil crown drench only. | -                 | -                    | -                          |

#### FOOTNOTES (Spray tips and cautions)

- Lime sulfur, if applied alone, may be substituted for other fungicides for scab and powdery mildew control on apples if a lime sulfur and oil dormant spray was applied, and if temperatures remain below 90°F. It should be recognized that although lime sulfur and other sulfur materials are relatively low in cost, they are not without limitations. The use of sulfur may result in phytotoxicity when temperatures exceed 90°F following application.
- 2. Caution—prolonged humidity or slow drying conditions following the application of dodine may result in fruit russet. DO NOT APPLY SYLLIT DURING POOR DRYING CONDITIONS.
- 3. Do not apply oil sprays during the growing season within 45 days of a sulfur application.
- 4. Caution is advised when mixing emulsifiable concentrates with other formulations. Incompatibility and/or phytotoxicity may occur.
- 5. Ziram may cause irritation of eyes, nose, throat, and skin.
- 6. Do not combine the 6-lb prebloom or 3-lb all-season mancozeb schedule. See labels for details. There are several manufacturers of mancozeb with different trade names and formulations.
- 7. Apple scab forecasting is useful when spring rains become less frequent and drier weather prevails. Several materials can be applied within a certain time limit after the *start* of an infection period. Class 11 materials such as Flint or Pristine claim long kickback activity. These claims are doubtful, and actual kickback activity may be shorter. These materials are best used **prior** to infection periods.
- 8. Do not exceed 4 total applications per year of any class 11 fungicide or any combination of these fungicides such as Flint, Luna Sensation, Merivon, or Pristine.
- 9. Growers have noticed that Rally does not control powdery mildew as well at 5 oz/acre as it did in the past. Higher rates and resistance management (rotation or tank-mixing with materials in other fungicide groups) are recommended.
- 10. Fixed copper products include trade names such as Badge, Champ, C-O-C-S, Copper-Count-N, Cuprofix, Kocide, Nordox, and Nu-Cop.

| Fungicide                             | Fungicide group | Apple scab       | Powdery mildew   | Bull's eye rot |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Aprovia                               | 7               | Fair-good        | Slight           | ??             |
| Captan                                | M4              | Excellent        | None             | Good           |
| Flint                                 | 11              | Excellent**      | Good-excellent** | Slight-fair    |
| Fontelis                              | 7               | Fair-good**      | Good**           | ??             |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil<br>(HMO) | Not classified  | ??               | Good             | ??             |
| Indar                                 | 3               | Good**           | Excellent**      | ??             |
| Inspire Super                         | 3 + 9           | Good             | Excellent**      | ??             |
| Kaligreen                             | Not classified  | None             | Slight-fair      | ??             |
| Lime sulfur                           | M2              | Excellent        | Good             | ??             |
| Luna Sensation                        | 7 + 11          | Excellent**      | Excellent        | ??             |
| Luna Tranquility                      | 7 + 9           | Good-excellent** | Excellent        | ??             |
| Mancozeb                              | M3              | Good-excellent   | None             | Slight-fair    |
| Merivon                               | 7 + 11          | Excellent**      | Excellent        | ??             |
| Omega 500F                            | 29              | Very good        | Slight           | ??             |
| Polyram                               | M3              | Excellent        | None             | ??             |
| Pristine                              | 7 + 11          | Good-excellent** | Excellent        | Good           |
| Procure                               | 3               | Good**           | Excellent**      | Fair-good      |
| Rally                                 | 3               | Good**           | Fair-good**      | ??             |
| Sulfur                                | M2              | Fair             | Good             | ??             |
| Syllit                                | U12             | Good**           | None             | ??             |
| Topguard                              | 3               | Good**           | Excellent**      | ??             |
| Topsin M                              | 1               | Fair**           | Fair-good**      | Excellent      |
| Vangard                               | 9               | Fair**           | None             | ??             |
| Ziram                                 | M3              | Fair             | None             | Fair-good      |

# Effectiveness of fungicides for control of apple diseases\*

\*These ratings are relative rankings based on labeled application rates, good spray coverage, and proper spray timing. Actual levels of disease control will be influenced by these factors in addition to cultivar susceptibility, disease pressure, and weather conditions. ?? = no information available.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

#### Follow the "Rules" for fungicide stewardship:

Rotate or mix fungicides of different chemical groups.

Use labeled rates.

Limit total number of applications.

Educate yourself about fungicide activity, mode of action, and class—as well as resistance management practices.

Start a fungicide program with multisite mode of action materials.

# 2017 Mid-Columbia pest control program for cherries

Application rates in the tables are based on the amount of product to apply per acre. For some products, the label requires minimum and/or maximum recommendations for spray volume (the amount of water to use per acre when spraying). Good coverage depends upon many factors, including the type of application equipment, spray volume, tree phenology, tree height, row width, target pest, tractor speed, and the chemical rate per acre used. Large, heavily barked trees infested with scale insects may need to be sprayed with more than 400 gallons of spray solution per acre, but never exceed the labeled rate per acre. Base CONCENTRATE SPRAYS on the amount of formulation given per acre unless indicated otherwise on a product label.

Use only one material except where a combination is indicated. Follow label precautions when tank-mixing oils, fungicides, and insecticides. MATERIALS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY.

### **CHERRIES**

| Dormant or   | Delayed                                     | d Dorma | ant (Stag    | jes 0, <u>1</u> , | 2, and 3)     | - Insects  | & Mite                   | s (am                     | ount per acre)   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                                  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids  | Leafroilers# | Mites             | Scale insects | Restricted-entry interval (REI)<br>Preharvest interval (PHI) | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Centaur 70WDG  | 16  | -       | -            | -                 | 34.5-46 oz    | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d  | 69 oz                    | 2                         | Do not tank-mix with oil. Ground application only.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO)<br><sub>Generic</sub> |   | 6-8 gal | -            | 6-8 gal           | 6-8 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-  | -                        | -                         | -  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| HMO + one of the<br>following                            | -   | 6-8 gal | 6-8 gal      | 6-8 gal           | 6-8 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-  | •                        | -                         | -  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic                            | 1B  | 4 lb    | 4 lb         | 4 lb              | 4 lb          | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d   | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Do not exceed 6 gal oil.<br>Closed cab required. One dormant and one in-season foliar application allowed. | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Esteem 35WP  | 7C  | -       | 4-5 oz       | -                 | 4-5 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d  | 15 oz                    | 3                         | -  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Lorsban 4E<br>(chlorpyrifos)<br>RUP; Generic             | 1B  | 4 pt    | 4 pt         | 4 pt              | 4 pt          | <u>4 d</u><br>prebloom                                       | 4 pt                     | 1                         | Prebloom use only.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>#</sup>Stage 3 is best for leafroller control. This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Popcorn (St  | tages 4 a                                   | and 5) - <i>I</i>  | nsects  | & Mites (ar              | mount per a  | cre)          |             |                     |                                   |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                                | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Black cherry aphid | Budmoth | Leafrollers#             | Mineola moth | Syneta beetle | Thrips      | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amoun <i>tl</i> acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Altacor 35WDG  | 28  | -                  | -       | 2-4 oz                   | -            | -             | -           | <u>4 h</u><br>10 d  | 9 oz                              | 3                         | For best results, use 100 to 150 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus<br>thuringiensis (B.t.)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 11B2  | -                  | -       | Rates vary,<br>see label | -            | -             | -           | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                                 | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For effective control, 2 or 3 sprays are needed. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG  | 5   | -                  | -       | 4.5-7 oz                 | -            | -             | 4.5-7 oz    | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                             | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Addition<br>of adjuvant may improve thrips control.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic                          | 1B  | 4 lb               | 4 lb    | 4 lb                     | 4 lb         | 4 lb          | 4 lb        | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d  | 4 lb                              | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Closed cab required. One dormant and one in-season<br>foliar application allowed.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC  | 5   | -                  | -       | 4-8 oz                   | -            | -             | 4-8 oz      | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 29 oz                             | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental label for application restrictions.             | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP   | 5   | -                  | -       | 1.25-2.5 oz              | -            | -             | 1.25-2.5 oz | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 9 oz                              | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated<br>applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in<br>other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c)<br>registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental<br>label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F  | 18  | -                  | -       | 8-16 oz                  | -            |               | -           | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 64 oz                             | -                         | •  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L   | 5   | -                  | -       | 4-8 oz                   | -            | •             | 4-8 oz      | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                             | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Addition of adjuvant may improve thrips control.  | x                 |                      | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

|  |   |              | · ·                 |                          |                           | 7) - Diseases (amount per acre)<br>during wet conditions.   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Brown rot    | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Bravo Weather Stik<br>(chlorothalonil)<br>Generic    | М5  | 3-4.1 pt     | <u>12 h</u><br>-    | 20.5 pt                  | -                         | Do not apply later than shuck split.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Cabrio 20EG  | 11  | 9.5 oz       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 47.5 oz                  | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Elevate 50WDG  | 17  | 1-1.5 lb     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 6 lb                     | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                                      | 7   | 14-20 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Indar 2F   | 3   | 6 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 48 oz                    | 8                         | -   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Luna Sensation                                       | 7 + 11                                      | 5-7.6 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 11.2 oz                  | -                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon 2.09SC                                       | 7 + 11                                      | 4-6.7 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 20.1 oz                  | 3                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71. See label for information on use of adjuvants. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine   | 7 +11                                       | 10.5-14.5 oz | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 72.5 oz                  | 5                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC  | 3   | 10-16 oz     | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 96 oz                    | -                         | -   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Quash 50WDG  | 3   | 2.5-3.5 oz   | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 12 oz                    | 3                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Rally 40WSP  | 3   | 2.5-6 oz     | <u>1 d</u><br>0 d   | 3.25 lb                  | -                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Tebucon 45DF<br>(tebuconazole)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 3   | 4-8 oz       | <u>5 d</u><br>0 d   | 48 oz                    | -                         | Other products with same active ingredient may have less restrictive REIs; check specific product label.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Topguard   | 3   | 14 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 56 oz                    | 4                         | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Ziram 76DF   | M3  | 5-6 lb       | <u>2 d</u><br>30 d  | 30 lb                    | -                         | See footnote 2, page 71. Rate based on 300 gal/acre.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

| Petal Fall - Ins                            | ects &                                      | Mites (a   | mount pe                 | er acre)            |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and<br>formulation                  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Aphids     | Leafrollers#             | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actara 25WDG                                | 4A  | 3-4 oz     | -                        | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.   | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG                               | 28  | -          | 2-4 oz                   | <u>4 h</u><br>10 d  | 9 oz                     | 3                         | For best results, use 100 to 150 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP                                 | 4A  | 1.1-2.3 oz | -                        | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.6 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.<br>Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray volume has been shown to improve activity and suppress spider<br>mites.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus thuringiensis<br>(B.t.)<br>Generic | 11B2  | -          | Rates vary,<br>see label | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For effective control, 2 to 3 sprays are needed. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG                               | 5   | -          | 4.5-7 oz                 | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                                 | 5   | -          | 4-8 oz                   | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                                | 5   | -          | 1.25-2.5 oz              | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 9 oz                     | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Imidacloprid 2F                             | 4A  | 3.2-6.4 oz | -                        | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 32 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply prebloom, or during bloom, or when bees are actively foraging. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F                                 | 18  | -          | 8-16 oz                  | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 64 oz                    | -                         | •  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L                                  | 5   | -          | 4-8 oz                   | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Shuck Fall - Ins                            | sects &                                     | Mites (ar   | nount pe                 | r acre)        |                                  |                     |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                     | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Leafhoppers | Leafrollers#             | San Jose scale | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actara 25WDG                                | 4A  | 2-2.75 oz   | •                        | -              | -                                | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG                               | 28  | -           | 3-4.5 oz                 | -              | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>10 d  | 9 oz                     | 4                         | Use 100 to 200 gal/acre water.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP                                 | 4A  | 1.1-2.3 oz  | -                        | -              | 1.9 oz                           | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.6 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may<br>cause spider mite buildup. Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray volume<br>has been shown to improve activity and suppress spider mites.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus thuringiensis<br>(B.t.)<br>Generic | 11B2  | -           | Rates vary,<br>see label | -              | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For effective control, 2 to 3 sprays are needed. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG                               | 5   | -           | 4.5-7 oz                 | -              | 4.5-7 oz                         | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                                 | 5   | -           | 4-8 oz                   | -              | 4-8 oz                           | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications for<br>cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted<br>wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and<br>supplemental label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                                | 5   | -           | 1.25-2.5 oz              | -              | 1.25-2.5 oz                      | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d** | 9 oz                     | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental label for application restrictions.          | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Imidacloprid 2F                             | 4A  | 3.2-6.4 oz  | -                        | -              | -                                | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 32 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F                                 | 18  | -           | 8-16 oz                  | -              | -                                | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 64 oz                    | -                         | • •   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Sevin 4F (carbaryl)<br>Generic              | 1A  | 1.5-2 qt    | •                        | -              | -                                | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | 15 qt                    | 3                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup. May cause phytotoxicity.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L                                  | 5   | -           | 4-8 oz                   | -              | 4-8 oz                           | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 29 oz                    | •                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Research results indicate petal fall spray gives best leafroller control.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Ultor 1.25SC                                | 23  | -           | -                        | 10-14 oz       | -                                | <u>1 d</u><br>7 d   | 24 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Do not apply <i>until after</i> petal fall. Surfactant is required.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Shuck Fall -                                  |   |  |                     |                             |                              |   |                   |                      |               |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Fungicide applie                              |   | t regular inte                             | rvals fro           | m shuck fa                  | all throug                   | gh harvest will be necessary for control of powdery mildew.   |                   |                      |               |
| Product and formulation                       | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 4, page 71 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water |
| Cabrio 20EG                                   | 11  | 9.5 oz                                     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 47.5 oz                     | -                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Fontelis 1.67SC                               | 7   | 14-20 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 61 oz                       | -                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Gem 500SC                                     | 11  | 2-3.8 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 15.2 oz                     | 4                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO)<br>Generic | -   | 1-2% vol.<br>(See label)                   | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                           | -                            | Do not use after pit hardening. Necrotic foliage may result if applied within 2 weeks of any sulfur application.  | x                 | -                    | x             |
| Luna Sensation                                | 7 + 11                                      | 5-7.6 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 11.2 oz                     | -                            | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Merivon 2.09SC                                | 7 + 11                                      | 4-6.7 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 20.1 oz                     | 3                            | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71. See label for information on use of adjuvants.                       | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Pristine                                      | 7 +11                                       | 10.5-14.5 oz                               | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 72.5 oz                     | 5                            | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Procure 480SC                                 | 3   | 10-16 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 96 oz                       | -                            | See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Quash 50WDG                                   | 3   | 3.5-4 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 12 oz                       | 3                            | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Quintec                                       | 13  | 7 oz                                       | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 35 oz                       | 5                            | A surfactant is not required when Quintec is used alone. A nonionic surfactant is preferred if needed for tank mixes.   | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Rally 40WSP                                   | 3   | 6 oz                                       | <u>1 d</u><br>0 d   | 3.25 lb                     | -                            | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | -             |
| Sulfur DF                                     | M2  | 10-15 lb                                   | <u>1 d</u><br>1 d   | -                           | -                            | Temperature 90°F or above following sulfur application may result in injury. A second application 2-3 weeks after shuck fall may be necessary to aid in fruit protection.                                       | -                 | -                    | -             |
| Tebucon 45DF<br>(tebuconazole) Generic        | 3   | 8 oz                                       | <u>5 d</u><br>0 d   | 48 oz                       | -                            | Other products with same active ingredient may have less restrictive REIs; check specific product label. Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 4, page 71. | -                 | x                    | x             |
| Tilt<br>(propiconazole) Generic               | 3   | 4 oz                                       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 20 oz                       | -                            | Smaller, deeper green leaves and smaller fruit have been measured on trees treated multiple times during the growing season. See footnote 4, page 71.   | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Topguard                                      | 3   | 14 oz                                      | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 56 oz                       | 4                            |   | -                 | -                    | -             |
| Topsin M 70WSB                                | 1   | 1-1.5 lb                                   | <u>2 d</u><br>1 d   | 4 lb                        | -                            | To prevent resistance development, tank-mix with another fungicide, use only once per season, and rotate with other chemistries.  | -                 | -                    | x             |
| Vivando                                       | U8  | 15.4 oz                                    | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 30.8 oz                     | 2                            | Do not mix with HMO.  | -                 | -                    | x             |

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

| Late Spring thro                            | ough P                                      | reharvest        | - Insects                | & Mites (a               | mour           | it per acre,  |                      |                       |                     |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                     | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Cherry fruit fly | Spotted wing Drosophila* | Leafrollers*             | Shothole borer | Spider mites* | Tentiform leafminer* | Western flower thrips | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Acramite 50WS                               | UN  | -                | -                        | -                        | -              | 0.75-1.0 lb   | -                    | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d  | -                        | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Actara 25WDG                                | 4A  | 4.5-5.5 oz       | -                        | -                        | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 11 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications may<br>cause spider mite buildup.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Altacor 35WDG                               | 28  | -                | -                        | 2-4 oz                   | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>10 d  | 9 oz                     | 3                         | For best results, use 100 to 150 gal/acre water.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP                                 | 4A  | 2.3-3.4 oz       | -                        | -                        | -              | -             | -                    |                       | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 13.6 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. For scale crawlers, apply at<br>beginning of emergence. Repeated<br>applications may cause spider mite buildup.<br>Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray<br>volume has been shown to improve activity<br>and suppress spider mites. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus thuringiensis<br>(B.t.)<br>Generic | 11B2  | -                | -                        | Rates vary,<br>see label | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d   | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F.<br>For effective control, 2 or 3 sprays are<br>needed. Apply sprays 14-21 days apart.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Baythroid XL                                | 3   | 2.4-2.8 oz       | 2.4-2.8 oz               | 2.4-2.8 oz               | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 5.6 oz                   | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Check with your packing house<br>before using this product. May disrupt IPM<br>programs. 14 day minimum spray interval.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Danitol 2.4EC                               | 3   | 10.6-21.3 oz     | 10.6-21.3 oz             | 10.6-21.3 oz             | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>1 d</u><br>3 d   | 42.6 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Check with your packing house<br>before using this product. May disrupt IPM<br>programs. 10 day minimum spray interval.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Delegate 25WG                               | 5   | 4.5 oz           | 4.5-7 oz                 | 4.5-7 oz                 | -              | -             | 4.5-7 oz             | 4.5-7 oz              | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d   | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications for<br>cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in<br>other pests. Addition of adjuvant may<br>improve thrips control.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP<br>RUP; Generic               | 1B  | 4 lb             | 4 lb                     |                          | -              | -             | -                    | -                     | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d  | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Closed cab required. Apply at<br>beginning of crawler emergence. One<br>dormant and one in-season foliar application<br>allowed.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED: L                        | ate Sp.                                     | oring thro       | ugh Preha                | arvest - In    | sects          | s & Mites                 | (amount p            | per acre)             |  |                          | 1                         |   | 1                 |                      |                            |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation             | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Cherry fruit fly | Spotted wing Drosophila* | Leafrollers#   | Shothole borer | Spider mites <sup>#</sup> | Tentiform leafminer# | Western flower thrips | <u>REI</u><br>PHI                      | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Dimethoate 4E<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 1B  | 2.66 pt          | 2.66 pt                  | -              | -              | -                         | -                    | -                     | 10 or 14 d<br><u>See label</u><br>21 d | 2.66 pt                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. For cherry fruit fly, make a<br>single application within 7 days of adult fly<br>emergence in area. High label rates can<br>cause phytotoxicity ranging from marginal<br>leaf burn to defoliation, especially in hot<br>weather.<br><i>Note:</i> Do not use on cherries to be marketed<br>in Taiwan. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                         | 5   | 4-8 oz           | 4-6.4 oz                 | 4-8 oz         | -              | -                         | 4-8 oz               | 4-8 oz                | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d**                    | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications for<br>cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in<br>other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing<br>Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day<br>PHI. See label and supplemental label for<br>application restrictions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                        | 5   | 1.25-2.5 oz      | 1.9-2 oz                 | 1.25-2.5<br>oz | -              | -                         | 1.25-2.5 oz          | 1.25-2.5 oz           | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d**                    | 9 oz                     | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications for<br>cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in<br>other pests. <i>Note:</i> For spotted wing<br>Drosophila, 24-(c) registration allows 3-day<br>PHI. See label and supplemental label for<br>application restrictions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Envidor 2SC                         | 23  | -                | -                        | -              | -              | 16-18 oz                  | -                    | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d                     | 18 oz                    | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Exirel 0.83SE                       | 28  | 10-17 oz         | 13.5-20.5 oz             | 10-20.5 oz     |                |                           |                      |                       | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d                     | 61 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Do not exceed 3 applications<br>per generation of target pest. See label for<br>timing and tank- mixing precautions.  | x                 | x                    | x                          |
| GF-120                              | 5   | 20 oz            | -                        | -              | -              | -                         | -                    | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d                      | -                        | -                         | Apply every 7 days, with first application<br>immediately after first emergence. For ATV<br>applications, apply in 0.8-1 gal/acre water<br>using a D2 nozzle with core removed. Apply<br>at 6 to 7 mph with the listed rate and nozzle<br>size. See label for proper dilutions. Do not<br>use for spotted wing Drosophila control.                                | -                 | -                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED: La                          | ate Spri                                    | ng throu         | igh Preha                | arvest - <i>In</i> | sects          | & Mites       | (amoui                           | nt per a              | cre)               |                          |                           |  |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Cherry fruit fly | Spotted wing Drosophila* | Leafrollers♯       | Shothole borer | Spider mites* | Tentiform leafminer <sup>#</sup> | Western flower thrips | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Imidacloprid 2F                        | 4A  | 4.8-6.4 oz       | -                        | -                  | -              | -             | -                                | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d | 32 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider<br>mite buildup.   | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F                            | 18  | -                | -                        | 8-16 oz            | -              | -             | -                                | -                     | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | -  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Lambda-cyhalothrin 1EC<br>RUP: Generic | 3   | 2.6-5.1 oz       | 2.6-5.1 oz               | 2.6-5.1 oz         | -              | -             | -                                | -                     | <u>1 d</u><br>14 d | 25.6 oz                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Check with your packing house before<br>using this product. May disrupt IPM programs.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Malathion ULV<br>Generic               | 1B  | 12-16 oz         | 16 oz                    | -                  | -              | -             | -                                | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d | -                        | 4                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Not a stand-alone product for spotted<br>wing Drosophila control. Do not use sequential<br>sprays for spotted wing Drosophila control. Minimum<br>7-day retreatment interval. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Sevin 4F (carbaryl)<br>Generic         | 1A  | 1.5-2 qt         | 2-3 qt                   | -                  | -              | -             | -                                | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d | 14 qt                    | 3                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications may cause spider<br>mite buildup. May cause phytotoxicity. Minimum 7-<br>day retreatment interval.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L                             | 5   | 4-8 oz           | 6-8 oz                   | 4-8 oz             | -              | -             | 4-8 oz                           | 4-8 oz                | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d  | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may<br>increase resistance in other pests.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Zeal 72WSP                             | 10B   | -                | -                        | -                  | -              | 2-3 oz        | -                                | -                     | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d | 3 oz                     | 1                         | Primarily ovicidal/larvicidal.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

\*Insecticides recommended for management of spotted wing Drosophila are based on preliminary information and may change after additional research is conducted.

\*This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible,

careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

| Late Spring  | throug                                      | h Preharve     | est - <i>Diseas</i>                        | es (am              | ount pe                  | r acre                    |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Fungicide appl   | ications at                                 | regular interv | als from shuck                             | fall thro           | ugh harves               | st will k                 | be necessary for control of powdery mildew.   |                   |                      |                            |
| Contact your p   | acking ho                                   | use before cho | oosing any of t                            | hese pro            | ducts to en              | isure c                   | ompliance with export restrictions.   |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation                                  | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Brown rot      | Powdery mildew, see footnote 4,<br>page 71 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI   | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Cabrio 20EG  | 11  | 9.5 oz         | 9.5 oz                                     | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 47.5 oz                  | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Elevate 50WDG  | 17  | 1-1.5 lb       | -  | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 6 lb                     | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fontelis 1.67SC  | 7   | 14-20 oz       | 14-20 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 61 oz                    | -                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Gem 500SC  | 11  | -              | 2-3.8 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 15.2 oz                  | 4                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | -   | -              | 1-2% vol.<br>(See label)                   | <u>4 h</u><br>-     | -                        | -                         | Do not use after pit hardening. Necrotic foliage may result if applied within 2 weeks of any sulfur application.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Indar 2F   | 3   | 6 oz           | -  | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 48 oz                    | 8                         | See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Kaligreen<br><sub>Generic</sub>                          | -   | -              | 2.5-3 lb                                   | <u>4 h</u><br>1 d   | -                        | -                         | Do not mix with acidifying agents.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Luna Sensation   | 7 + 11                                      | 5-7.6 oz       | 5-7.6 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 11.2 oz                  | -                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Merivon 2.09SC   | 7 + 11                                      | 4-6.7 oz       | 4-6.7 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 20.1 oz                  | 3                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71. See label for information on use of adjuvants. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Pristine   | 7 +11                                       | 10.5-14.5 oz   | 10.5-14.5 oz                               | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d  | 72.5 oz                  | 5                         | Do not use for brown rot if planning to use for powdery mildew. Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 3, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Procure 480SC  | 3   | 10-16 oz       | 10-16 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>1 d  | 96 oz                    | -                         | See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Quash 50WDG  | 3   | -              | 3.5-4 oz                                   | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d | 12 oz                    | 3                         | Do not apply more than 2 sequential applications. See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Quintec  | 13  | -              | 7 oz                                       | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d  | 35 oz                    | 5                         | A surfactant is not required when Quintec is used alone. A nonionic surfactant is preferred if needed for tank mixes.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Rally 40WSP  | 3   | 6 oz           | 2.5-6 oz                                   | <u>1 d</u><br>0 d   | 3.25 lb                  | -                         | Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 4, page 71.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |

| CHERRIES   |   |               |  |                    |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|---------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Fungicide appli                                      | cations a                                   | t regular int | tervals from                               | n shuck fa         | all throug               | jh harv                   | est (amount per acre)<br>est will be necessary for control of powdery mildew.<br>ensure compliance with export restrictions.  |                   |                      |                            |
| Product and formulation                              | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Brown rot     | Powdery mildew, see footnote 4,<br>page 71 | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Sulfur DF  | M2  | 10-15 lb      | 10-15 lb                                   | <u>1 d</u><br>1 d  | -                        | -                         | Temperature 90°F or above following sulfur application may result in injury.  | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Tilt<br>(propiconazole)<br><sub>Generic</sub>        | 3   | 4 oz          | 4 oz                                       | <u>12 h</u><br>0 d | 20 oz                    | -                         | Smaller, deeper green leaves and smaller fruit have been measured on trees treated multiple times during the growing season. See footnote 4, page 71.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Tebucon 45DF<br>(tebuconazole)<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 3   | 8 oz          | 8 oz                                       | <u>5 d</u><br>0 d  | 48 oz                    | -                         | Other products with same active ingredient may have less restrictive REIs; check specific product label. Tank-mix with another fungicide from a different resistance management group. See footnote 4, page 71. | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Topguard   | 3   | 14 oz         | 14 oz                                      | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d | 56 oz                    | 4                         | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Topsin M 70WSB                                       | 1   | 1-1.5 lb      | 1-1.5 lb                                   | <u>2 d</u><br>1 d  | 4 lb                     | -                         | To prevent resistance development, tank-mix with another fungicide from a different fungicide group, use only once per season, and rotate with other chemistries.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Vivando  | U8  | -             | 15.4 oz                                    | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d | 30.8<br>oz               | 2                         | Do not mix with HMO.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |

Generic = other materials and formulations with the same active ingredient are available.

## CHERRIES

| Preharvest - Birds                     |                          |                   |                             |                              |   |                   |                      |                               |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Product and formulation                | Birds                    | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see<br>page 3) |
| Methyl anthranilate (Avian<br>Migrate) | Rates vary,<br>see label | -                 | -                           | -                            | Best if used as part of integrated program including scare devices such as cannons and distress alarms.<br>Check with your packing house for recommended PHI. | -                 | -                    | -                             |

| Postharvest – In                         | sects (                                     | amount pe                                    | er acre)    | 1                        |                      |                        |                          |                           |   | ſ                 | ſ                    |                            |
|--|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                  | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Cherry fruit fly, see<br>footnote 1, page 71 | Pear slug** | Redhumped caterpillar    | Tentiform leafminer* | <u>REI</u><br>PHI      | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Actara 25WDG                             | 4A  | 4.5-5.5 oz                                   | 4.5-5.5 oz  | -                        | -                    | <u>12 h</u><br>14 d    | 11 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Repeated applications may cause<br>spider mite buildup.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Assail 70WP                              | 4A  | 2.3-3.4 oz                                   | 2.3-3.4 oz  | -                        | -                    | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d     | 13.6 oz                  | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications may cause spider mite<br>buildup. Addition of HMO at up to 0.5% of spray<br>volume has been shown to improve activity and<br>suppress spider mites.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Bacillus thuringiensis (B.t.)<br>Generic | 11B2  | -  | -           | Rates vary;<br>see label | -                    | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d      | -                        | -                         | Apply when temperatures will exceed 60°F. For<br>effective control, 2 or 3 sprays are needed. Apply<br>sprays 14-21 days apart.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Delegate 25WG                            | 5   | 4.5 oz                                       | 4.5 oz      | 4.5-7 oz                 | 4.5-7 oz             | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d      | 28 oz                    | 4                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may<br>increase resistance in other pests.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Diazinon 50WP                            | 1B  | 4 lb   | 4 lb        | -                        | -                    | <u>4 d</u><br>21 d     | 4 lb                     | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. Closed cab required. Apply at<br>beginning of crawler emergence. One dormant<br>and one in-season foliar application allowed.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Dimethoate 4E<br>Generic                 | 1B  | 2.66 pt                                      | 2.66 pt     | -                        | -                    | <u>10-14 d</u><br>21 d | 2.66 pt                  | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific<br>precautions. High label rates can cause<br>phytotoxicity ranging from marginal leaf burn to<br>defoliation, especially in hot weather.  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Entrust 2SC                              | 5   | 4-8 oz                                       | 4-8 oz      | 4-8 oz                   | 4-8 oz               | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d**    | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may<br>increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For<br>spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration<br>allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental<br>label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Entrust 80WP                             | 5   | 1.25-2.5 oz                                  | 1.25-2.5 oz | 1.25-2.5 oz              | 1.25-2.5 oz          | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d**    | 9 oz                     | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications for cherry fruit fly may<br>increase resistance in other pests. <i>Note:</i> For<br>spotted wing Drosophila, 24-(c) registration<br>allows 3-day PHI. See label and supplemental<br>label for application restrictions. | x                 | -                    | x                          |

| CONTINUED: Postharvest - Insects (amount per acre) |   |  |             |                       |                      |                    |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|--|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation                            | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6) | Cherry fruit fly, see footnote 1,<br>page 71 | Pear slug⁺* | Redhumped caterpillar | Tentiform leafminer≉ | <u>REI</u><br>PHI  | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| GF-120   | 5   | 20 oz  | -           |                       | -                    | <u>4 h</u><br>0 d  | -                        | -                         | Apply every 7 days, with first application immediately after first<br>emergence. For ATV applications, apply in 0.8-1 gal/acre water<br>using a D2 nozzle with core removed. Apply at 6 to 7 mph with<br>the listed rate and nozzle size. See label for proper dilutions. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Imidacloprid 2F                                    | 4A  | 4.8-6.4 oz                                   | 3.2-6.4 oz  | -                     | -                    | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d | 32 oz                    | -                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup.   | хх                | x                    | x                          |
| Intrepid 2F  | 18  | -  | -           | 8-16 oz               | -                    | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d  | 64 oz                    | -                         | -   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Sevin 4F (carbaryl)<br>Generic                     | 1A  | 1.5-2 qt                                     | 1.5-2 qt    | -                     | -                    | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d | 15 qt                    | 3                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.<br>Repeated applications may cause spider mite buildup. May<br>cause phytotoxicity.   | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Success 2L   | 5   | 4-8 oz                                       | 4-8 oz      | 4-8 oz                | 4-8 oz               | <u>4 h</u><br>7 d  | 29 oz                    | -                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Repeated<br>applications for cherry fruit fly may increase resistance in<br>other pests.   | x                 | -                    | x                          |

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

<sup>\*</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

\*\*Postharvest cherry fruit fly spray will generally control pear slug.

## CHERRIES

| Postharve                          | Postharvest – <i>Mites (amount per acre)</i> |             |               |                      |                          |                           |   |                   |                      |                            |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation            | Resistance management group<br>(see page 6)  | Rust mites  | Spider mites♯ | <u>REI</u><br>PHI    | Maximum amount/acre/year | Maximum applications/year | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| Acramite 50WS                      | UN   | -           | 0.75-1.0 lb   | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d   | -                        | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Agri-Mek 0.15EC<br>RUP, Generic    | 6  | -           | 10-20 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>21 d  | 40 oz                    | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Use with HMO or nonionic surfactant. See label for rates. | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Apollo 4SC                         | 10A  | -           | 4-8 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>21 d  | -                        | -                         | Ground application only. Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.        | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| Envidor 2SC                        | 23   | 16-18 oz    | 16-18 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d   | 18 oz                    | 1                         | Toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions.  | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil (HMO) | -  | 1-2 gal     | 1-2 gal       | <u>4 h</u><br>-      | -                        | -                         | Necrotic foliage may result if applied within 2 weeks of any sulfur application.                                    | x                 | -                    | x                          |
| Magister SC                        | 21   | -           | 24-36 oz      | <u>12 h</u><br>3 d   | 36 oz                    | 1                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. May provide suppression of powdery mildew.                | xx                | -                    | x                          |
| Nexter 75WSB                       | 21A  | 5.2-10.6 oz | 5.2-10.6 oz   | <u>12 h</u><br>300 d | 10.6 oz                  | 2                         | Highly toxic to bees. See label for specific precautions. Ground application only.                                  | xx                | x                    | x                          |
| Onager 1EC                         | 10A  | -           | 24 oz         | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d  | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.                                 | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Savey 50DF                         | 10A  | -           | 3-6 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>28 d  | -                        | 1                         | Do not use any combination of Apollo, Onager, and Savey in the same growing season.                                 | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Zeal 72WSP                         | 10B  | -           | 2-3 oz        | <u>12 h</u><br>7 d   | 3 oz                     | 1                         | Primarily ovicidal/larvicidal.  | -                 | -                    | x                          |

<sup>#</sup>This pest has a history of developing resistance to chemical controls. Careful resistance management practices (alternating control chemistry if possible, careful use of products, and use of biological control where feasible) are strongly recommended.

## CHERRIES

| Postharvest - Dis         | Postharvest - Diseases (amount per acre)    |  |                   |                             |                              |  |                   |                      |                               |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Product and formulation   | Resistance management<br>group (see page 6) | Powdery mildew, see<br>footnote 4, next page | <u>REI</u><br>PHI | Maximum<br>amount/acre/year | Maximum<br>applications/year | Remarks  | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water<br>(see page 3) |  |
| Horticultural mineral oil | -   | 1-2%   | <u>4 h</u><br>-   | -                           | -                            | Apply within 30 days after harvest; 7-10 days is optimum. Necrotic foliage may result if applied within 2 weeks of any sulfur application. | x                 | -                    | x                             |  |

## FOOTNOTES (Spray tips and cautions)

- 1. Cherry fruit fly only: information for spotted wing Drosophila (SWD) is still being developed; see pages 63-65 for materials considered effective for SWD.
  - A. Apply first spray when flies emerge; notice usually is mailed to growers.
  - B. The estimated days of protection for the recommended materials are as follows:

| Actara               | 10 days |
|----------------------|---------|
| Assail               | 10 days |
| Baythroid            | 10 days |
| Danitol              | 10 days |
| Delegate             | 10 days |
| Diazinon             | 10 days |
| Dimethoate*          | 21 days |
| GF-120               | 7 days  |
| Imidacloprid         | 10 days |
| Malathion            | 7 days  |
| Lambda-cyhalothrin   | 10 days |
| Sevin 4F (carbaryl)* | 7 days  |
| Success, Entrust     | 7 days  |

\* May cause phytotoxicity on some cultivars.

C. Precipitation can affect residual activity. Check with Extension agent or field representative concerning advisability of reapplication after rain.

- 2. Ziram may cause irritation of eyes, nose, throat, and skin.
- 3. Class 11 fungicides (Cabrio, Gem, Pristine) are best used before symptoms of disease, such as powdery mildew, develop. To delay or prevent the development of resistant pathogens, alternate class 11 fungicide applications with materials having different modes of activity. Most class 11 fungicides are limited to 2 sequential applications and 4 total applications of any combination of these fungicides during the year.
- 4. To delay or prevent the development of fungicide-resistant strains of powdery mildew, alternate or tank-mix fungicides with different modes of action for powdery mildew. Resistance has been detected in group 3 fungicides in the Mid-Columbia area. Higher rates and resistance management (rotation with materials in other fungicide groups) are recommended. See table on next page.

## Effectiveness of fungicides and bactericides for control of cherry diseases\*

|                                       | Fungicide         |                     | Brow              | /n rot            | Powdery           |                   | Bacterial      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Fungicide                             | group             | Properties          | Blossom blight    | Fruit rot         | mildew            | Shothole          | canker         |
| Abound                                | 11                | B, F, Ls, P         | Good              | Good              | Excellent**       | Fair to good      | Not effective  |
| Bravo                                 | M5                | B, F, P             | Good to fair      | Not registered    | Not effective     | Good              | Not effective  |
| Cabrio                                | 11                | B, F, Ls, P         | Good              | Good              | Excellent**       | ??                | Not effective  |
| Captan                                | M4                | B, F, P             | Good              | Good              | Not effective     | Good to excellent | Not effective  |
| Copper-based products                 | M1                | B, Bact, F, P       | Slight            | Not registered    | Slight            | Good              | Not effective  |
| Echo 720                              | M5                | B, F, P             | Good to fair      | Not registered    | Not effective     | Good              | Not effective  |
| Elevate                               | 17                | F, N, P             | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Not effective     | ??                | Not effective  |
| Fontelis                              | 7                 | B, F, P             | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Good              | Good              | Not effective  |
| Gem                                   | 11                | B, F, Ls, P         | Good              | Fair to good      | Excellent**       | ??                | Not effective  |
| Indar                                 | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Excellent**       | Excellent**       | Slight**          | ??                | Not effective  |
| Horticultural<br>mineral oil<br>(HMO) | Not<br>classified | E, F, I, P          | ??                | ??                | Good to excellent | ??                | ??             |
| Kaligreen                             | Bicarbonate       | E, B-N              | ??                | ??                | Poor to slight    | ??                | ??             |
| Luna Sensation                        | 7 + 11            | B, F, Ls, P         | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Excellent**       | ??                | Not effective  |
| Magister                              | Not<br>classified | F                   | ??                | ??                | Good              | ??                | ??             |
| Merivon                               | 7 + 11            | B, F, Ls, P         | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Excellent**       | ??                | Not effective  |
| Pristine                              | 7 + 11            | B, F, Ls, P         | Good              | Good              | Good **           | ??                | Not effective  |
| Procure                               | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good              | ??                | Good**            | ??                | Not effective  |
| Quash                                 | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good to excellent | Good              | Good**            | ??                | Not effective  |
| Quilt                                 | 11 + 3            | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Excellent**       | ??                | Not effective  |
| Quintec                               | 13                | N, F, P             | Not effective     | Not effective     | Good              | Not effective     | Not effective  |
| Rally                                 | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good to fair      | Good to fair      | Fair**            | Slight            | Not effective  |
| Rovral                                | 2                 | B-N, F, Ls, P       | Excellent**       | Not registered    | Not effective     | Fair to good      | Not effective  |
| Sulfur                                | M2                | F, I, P, V          | Fair              | Fair              | Good              | Not effective     | Not effective  |
| Syllit                                | U12               | B, F, P             | ??                | Slight            | Not effective     | ??                | None to slight |
| Tebucon                               | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Fair to good**    | ??                | Not effective  |
| Tilt                                  | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good to excellent | Good to excellent | Fair to good**    | Slight            | Not effective  |
| Topsin M                              | 1                 | B, C, F, Ls         | Good**            | Good**            | Fair to good**    | Not effective     | Not effective  |
| Topguard                              | 3                 | B-N, C, F,<br>Ls, P | Good              | Good              | Good              | ??                | Not effective  |
| Vivando                               | U8                | ??                  | Not effective     | Not effective     | Fair to good      | Not effective     | Not effective  |
| Ziram                                 | M3                | B, F, P             | Slight            | Slight            | Not effective     | Good to excellent | Not effective  |

\*These ratings are relative rankings based on labeled application rates, good spray coverage, and proper spray timing. Actual levels of disease control will be influenced by these factors in addition to cultivar susceptibility, disease pressure, and weather conditions.

\*\*Resistant pathogens will lower the effectiveness of these fungicides.

Properties: B = broad spectrum activity; Bact = bactericidal; B-N = broad to narrow spectrum of activity; C = curative; DMI = demethylation-inhibiting; E = eradicant; F = fungicidal; Fs = fungistatic; I = insecticidal; Ls = locally systemic; N = narrow spectrum of activity; P = protectant; V = vapor active; ?? = unknown.

# Quick guide to herbicides for pears, apples, and cherries

This table provides a quick reference to herbicides registered for these crops. This information is adapted from the Pacific Northwest Weed Management Handbook: <u>https://pnwhandbooks.org/sites/pnwhandbooks/files/weed/contentpdf/pdfs/treefruit-quickguide-table.pdf</u>. Refer to that publication for more information. **MATERIALS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**.

| Products that persist         | st in the            | e soil | and   | are so | oil acti        | ve          |                                    |                                   |   |                   |                      |                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Product and formulation       | Mode of action (MOA) | Pear   | Apple | Cherry | Broadleaf weeds | Grass weeds | Restricted-entry<br>interval (REI) | Preharvest interval<br>(PHI)      | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water<br>(see page 3) |
| Alion 1.67 SC                 | 29                   | x      | x     | x      | ++              | +           | 12 hr                              | 14 d                              | Minimum establishment 3 years.  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Casoron 4G & 1.4CS            | 20                   | x      | x     | x      | ++              | ++          | 12 hr                              | -                                 | Minimum establishment 4G 4 weeks, 1.4CS 1 year.                           | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Karmex 80DF<br>Generic        | 7                    | x      | x     | nr     | +               | +           | 12 hr                              | -                                 | Do not treat trees on full-dwarf rootstock; minimum establishment 1 year. | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Kerb 35.6SC                   | 3                    | x      | x     | x      | +               | ++          | 1 d                                | -                                 | Minimum establishment 6 to 12 months.                                     | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Princep 90WDG<br>Generic      | 5                    | x      | x     | 24c    | ++              | +           | 12 hr                              | apple 150 d                       | Minimum establishment pear and apple 1 year, cherry 2 years.              | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Prowl H20 3.8AS               | 3                    | x      | x     | x      | +               | ++          | 1 d                                | 60 d                              | EC is non-bearing only.   | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Solicam 78.6DF                | 12                   | x      | x     | x      | ++              | +           | 12 hr                              | 60 d                              | Minimum establishment pear and cherry 18 months.                          | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Surflan<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 3                    | x      | x     | x      | ++              | ++          | 1 d                                | -                                 | -   | -                 | -                    | x                             |
| Trellis SC                    | 21                   | NB     | NB    | NB     | ++              | -           | 12 hr                              | -                                 | -   | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Products that persist         | st in the            | e soil | and   | have   | both s          | oil and     | l foliar a                         | octivity                          |   |                   |                      |                               |
| Product and formulation       | моа                  | Pear   | Apple | Cherry | Broadleaf weeds | Grass weeds | REI                                | РНІ                               | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water<br>(see page 3) |
| Goal 2XL 2EC<br>Generic       | 14                   | x      | x     | x      | ++              | +           | 1 d                                | -                                 | Postharvest or dormant only.  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Matrix SG<br>Generic          | 2                    |        |       |        | ++              | +           | 4 hr                               | pear and apple 7 d<br>cherry 14 d | Minimum establishment 1 year.   | -                 | -                    | -                             |
| Pindar GT                     | 2 + 14               | x      | x     | x      | ++              | +           | 24 hr                              | 60 d                              | Minimum establishment 4 years.  | -                 | x                    | x                             |
| Sandea 75DF                   | 2                    | x      | x     | nr     | ++              | +           | 12 hr                              | 14 d                              | Minimum establishment 1 year.   | -                 | -                    | -                             |

continues on next page

| Products with conta               | ict or s | ysten | nic ac | ctivity |                 |             |            |                                    |   |                   |                      |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Product and formulation           | MOA      | Pear  | Apple  | Cherry  | Broadleaf weeds | Grass weeds | REI        | РНІ                                | Remarks   | Bees (see page 4) | Buffers (see page 3) | Surface water (see page 3) |
| 2,4-D amine<br><sub>Generic</sub> | 4        | x     | x      | x       | ++              |             | 2 d        | pear and apple 14 d<br>cherry 40 d | Minimum establishment 1 year. Use caution near vineyards due to high sensitivity of grapevines. | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Aim 2EC                           | 14       | x     | х      | x       | ++              |             | 12 hr      | 3 d                                | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Fusilade DX                       | 1        | NB    | NB     | x       | ••              | +           | 12 hr      | 14 d                               | Avoid contacting foliage.   | -                 | x                    | x                          |
| glyphosate<br><sub>Generic</sub>  | 9        | x     | x      | x       | ++              | ++          | 4 or 12 hr | pear and apple 1 d<br>cherry 17 d  | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Gramoxone<br>RUP; Generic         | 22       | x     | x      | x       | ++              | ++          | 1 d        | cherry 28 d                        | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage.   | -                 | •                    | -                          |
| Poast                             | 1        | x     | x      | nr      |                 | ++          | 12 hr      | 14 d                               | -   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Regione                           | 22       | NB    | NB     | NB      | ++              | ++          | 1 d        | -                                  | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Rely 280                          | 10       | x     | х      | x       | ++              | +           | 12 hr      | 14 d                               | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Sandea 75DF                       | 2        | x     | x      | nr      | ++              | +           | 12 hr      | 14 d                               | Minimum establishment 1 year.   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Select Max                        | 1        | NB    | NB     | NB      | -               | ++          | 1 d        | -                                  | •   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Sinbar 80WDG                      | 5        | nr    | NB     | NB      | ++              | +           | 12 hr      | apple 60 d                         | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Stinger                           | 4        | nr    | nr     | x       | ++              |             | 12 hr      | 30 d                               | -   | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Treevix 70WDG                     | 14       | x     | x      | nr      | ++              |             | 12 hr      | 0 d                                | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage; minimum<br>establishment 1 year.                        | -                 | -                    | -                          |
| Venue                             | 14       | x     | х      | x       | ++              |             | 12 hr      | 0 d                                | Avoid contacting green bark or foliage.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |
| Weed Pharm 20% acetic acid        | -        | x     | x      | x       | +               | +           | 2 d        | -                                  | Use hooded or shielded sprayer.   | -                 | -                    | x                          |

NB = registered for nonbearing orchards only; preharvest interval 365 days.

nr = product is not registered for crop.

RUP = restricted use pesticide.

Generic = other materials with the same active ingredient are available.

x = product is registered for crop.

+ = controls some weed species in group.

++ = controls many weed species in group. - - = controls few or no weed species in group.

# **Nutrient sprays**

## Soil and leaf analysis

Soil pH (acidity or alkalinity) and the levels of certain mineral elements can be determined by submitting soil samples for analysis. Mineral analysis of leaf samples taken in August may be helpful in assessing tree nutrient status. An annual soil and leaf analysis is the best way to monitor orchard mineral nutrition status. Leaf and soil analysis can be done by several private labs in the region. EM 8677, *Laboratories Serving Oregon: Soil, Water, Plant Tissue, and Feed Analysis*, is available from the OSU Extension office in your county and on the Web at:

## http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/20037/em8677.pdf.

## Tree nutrient needs and foliar fertilization

Trees need large amounts (lb/acre) of certain nutrients every year. These nutrients are referred to as "macronutrients," and include nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. Soil-applied fertilizers usually are the best (biologically and economically) way to get macronutrients into the tree. However, foliar fertilization sometimes can be beneficial. When foliar deficiency symptoms are present, nutrient sprays usually are the quickest way to get nutrients into the tree. Under such conditions, foliar sprays function as a "Band-Aid" (or a tourniquet) to keep the tree functioning until soil fertilizers can be applied and the nutrient can be absorbed by the roots. Foliar sprays also can be the best way to get a nutrient into the tree at times when root growth or function is reduced.

Other nutrients such as zinc, copper, iron, boron, and manganese are needed in very small amounts by plants and consequently are referred to as "micronutrients." Often, excess amounts of these nutrients can be toxic to plants. Foliar sprays can be an effective means of getting micronutrients into trees because they deliver a small, set amount of nutrient directly to the tree. Carefully measured and applied micronutrient sprays can help keep trees healthy and avoid toxic levels of these nutrients in the tree.

**CAUTION!** Foliar sprays can burn/damage tree tissue, including leaves, shoots, buds, **and fruit**. Therefore, use extreme care when deciding whether to use foliar materials between budbreak and harvest to avoid potential crop damage. A good general rule to follow is this: Between dormancy and harvest, avoid foliar feeds unless visible symptoms or lab analysis show a deficiency problem exists. In addition, use dilute sprays. Tissue damage usually occurs when concentrated materials are applied or sprays are concentrated by evaporation on the tissue.

The information presented here has been compiled from a review of information and research from both Washington and Oregon. Climatic and environmental differences between the Mid-Columbia region and other regions of the Pacific Northwest may require further work to determine the effectiveness of spray applications developed in other regions. If you are uncertain about how a particular material will work in a specific orchard, test the material, at the concentration recommended, on a few trees before spraying the entire orchard.

**NOTE:** Not all fertilizer materials are effective as foliar sprays. Severe tissue damage can occur as a result of foliar applications of some nutrient formulations that are not intended for foliar use. Use caution when applying foliar nutrient sprays between dormancy and harvest.

## Nitrogen

Urea sprays are an effective means of getting nitrogen into fruit trees at certain times of the year. These sprays can cause fruit and/or leaf burn. Consequently, foliar urea applications are risky when fruit is present. Such applications should be made only when trees are obviously nitrogen deficient. The Washington spray guide warns against foliar urea application to pear and stone fruits, reporting that they can cause injury. Low urea concentrations should be used when spraying apple trees when crop is present.

## Postharvest urea sprays for pear

Concentrated postharvest urea sprays have been shown to be very effective in getting nitrogen into pear and apple fruit buds. Oregon State University researchers Tim Righetti, Anita Azarenko, and David Sugar have shown that postharvest urea treatments increase the length of time that pear

blossoms are receptive to pollen, and this may increase fruit set. Research has shown that 10 percent urea solutions (84 lb urea/100 gal water) badly burn leaves. Urea solutions of 5 percent (42 lb urea/100 gal water) have been shown to be effective without extreme leaf burn. However, some leaf burn is to be expected. Unlike late-season soil nitrogen fertilization, postharvest foliar urea sprays do not seem to significantly increase chances of winter injury to pear. Postharvest urea applications may speed the decomposition of leaves and reduce primary inoculum for scab infections the following season.

**NOTE:** 1) Biuret is a by-product of urea manufacture and is toxic to plants. To avoid tissue damage, check the label to make sure that the urea material contains **less than 2 percent biuret.** 

2) If you tank-mix urea with other materials, it may increase or decrease the effectiveness of the other materials. Urea can reduce the effectiveness of some pesticides and increase the effect of some growth regulators. Urea improves leaf boron uptake, and is recommended as a tank mix for **postharvest** boron applications. Use caution when tank-mixing urea with other materials.

### Fall foliar urea application for sweet cherry

Foliar urea applications during late August to early September have been shown to positively affect sweet cherry winter hardiness, spur tissue nitrogen content, and leaf size the subsequent spring. Leaf area is positively related to fruit size; however, increased fruit size as a result of foliar postharvest urea applications has not been documented. Two applications of low biuret urea are recommended as dilute sprays (in 100 to 200 gal/acre). For each application, apply at a rate of 20 lb actual nitrogen per acre. The first application is made in late August-early September; the second seven days later. Marginal leaf burn may occur following dilute spray applications. Applications are made while leaves are still green and active. Nitrogen is remobilized from the leaf back into the bud or spur as leaves senesce and abscise. Applications made too late (as leaves are changing color) may have reduced effect.

## Boron

Boron deficiency can reduce fruit set and produce bark necrosis in apple as well as fruit cork. Fruit cracking is a symptom of boron deficiency. Although trees need boron, it also can be toxic to trees. Thus, both too little and too much boron are a problem in fruit trees. Also, because trees need only a small amount of boron, it is easy to overdo it, especially with soil fertilizer applications. Consequently, it may be best to apply annual foliar boron sprays instead of soil applications. This has been shown to be true in nonirrigated pear orchards, but the idea has not been tested elsewhere.

Tank-mixing urea with boron increases boron uptake in fall applications. As little as 8-9 lb of urea per 100 gallons (1% urea solution) can be used to "carry" boron into the tree.

A number of new boron spray products have been developed in the past few years. Dr. Frank Peryea, Washington State University researcher at the Tree Fruit Research Center in Wenatchee, has done a great deal of work evaluating these new materials. The information that follows is from his work.

All boron products use either boric acid or sodium polyborate as the source of boron. Dr. Peryea has shown that significant differences in tank water pH can result from the use of different boron products. Sodium polyborate will increase the pH of spray tank water unless an acidifier is mixed with the product during manufacturing or in the spray tank. High tank water pH can degrade some pesticides (e.g., Imidan, Captan, Topsin) or plant growth regulators (e.g., Promalin). Boric acid does not dissolve as quickly as sodium polyborate, but doesn't increase tank water pH. Pure boric acid may slightly decrease tank spray water pH. **Regardless of the boron product used, checking tank water pH when tank-mixing with pH-sensitive products is highly recommended.** 

**NOTE:** High boron spray rates and concentrations can deliver excess boron, resulting in **shoot dieback or even tree death**.

## Zinc

Zinc deficiencies can reduce leaf size, shoot growth, fruit set, and fruit size. In extreme cases, zinc deficiency shortens the distance between

leaves, and new growth looks like a tuft or rosette formed on branch tips with smaller, sometimes yellowish leaves below. Soil applications are not effective on mature trees. Spray applications are effective, and annual spray applications are most effective.

Several materials are available as zinc foliar materials. Zinc sulfate is effective, but can damage leaves and fruit if concentrated spray material is applied. (Spray oil should not be applied within 30 days of zinc sulfate sprays.) Zinc chelate or organic complex materials also are effective in getting zinc into tree leaves. Some of these products are compatible with oil. Check the label to determine which materials should be used with oil.

Before buds open in the spring (no later than Stage 2) is the most effective time to apply foliar zinc. Again, do not use zinc sulfate with oil or within 30 days of oil application. Always check the label to determine whether oil is compatible with a particular zinc material.

Zinc-deficient trees can be treated with foliar sprays during the growing season. These applications can cause russeting in the spring when conditions often are cool and damp. Use low rates on bearing stone fruit. Avoid using zinc sulfate on bearing trees.

Fall foliar zinc applications can be made, but are not as effective as dormant applications. Unlike boron or urea, very little zinc moves out of the leaf before leaf fall. Consequently, after a fall zinc spray, the majority of fertilizer zinc stays in the leaf and ends up on the orchard floor after leaf fall. Some zinc does stay in the tree, but a recent study showed that less than 10 percent of the zinc in Golden Delicious flower clusters was from fall foliar zinc spray applied the previous year. If you use zinc sulfate in the fall, remember that high rates of zinc sulfate material can damage leaves and buds. Zinc chelate materials are less damaging.

#### Copper

Fruit trees need a very small amount of copper to avoid deficiency. Copper sulfate fungicide sprays are effective means of getting copper into trees. **NOTE**: Copper sulfate can russet Anjou pears. Copper sprays applied to Bosc pears to induce russet may cause fruit cracking.

#### Magnesium

Magnesium deficiency symptoms have been reported in mature leaves of heavily cropping apple and pear trees. Soil applications of dolomitic limestone are an effective means of correcting magnesium deficiencies. In the case of severe magnesium deficiencies, several materials applied in two different sprays are reported effective.

#### Calcium

The relationship between calcium sprays, fruit calcium levels, and fruit physiological disorders has not been clearly established in the Mid-Columbia region. In warmer regions of the Pacific Northwest (Yakima, WA and Medford, OR), the use of calcium sprays has been correlated with a reduction in bitter pit (apples), cork spot and alfalfa greening (Anjou pears), or postharvest decay (Bosc pears). Research from Washington suggests that calcium chloride sprays on cherries can reduce fruit softening, postharvest injury, and minor rain cracking. These sprays may also reduce cherry size. Research in the Mid-Columbia region indicated that weekly applications of calcium (0.1 to 0.15% calcium), beginning at 45 days after bloom (approximately pit hardening) and repeated 5 to 6 times, are necessary to increase fruit calcium content and firmness. Applications prior to 45 days after full bloom had no effects on fruit quality. Calcium nitrate and chelated formulas of calcium (0.1 to 0.15% calcium) improved firmness and did not reduce fruit size. Repeated applications of calcium chloride and calcium citrate may reduce fruit size.

**NOTE:** Foliar calcium chloride applications can russet fruit. The use of concentrated sprays is most likely to mark fruit. Use of dilute calcium sprays and reduced rates are most likely to minimize or avoid leaf burn and fruit marking. Pears are more susceptible to calcium spray damage than apples. Avoid spraying under slow drying conditions (when material is gradually concentrated in local regions of the fruit) and when the temperature is above 80°F.

High potassium application rates can reduce calcium uptake.

## Spray program for nutrients

Application rates in these tables are for dilute sprays, generally estimated as 200 to 400 gal/acre. Gallonage requirements vary depending on tree size, shape, and spray equipment. Information from WSU Crop Protection Guide—Tree Fruits series is included in the following section.

| Nutrient          | Possible<br>materials or<br>combinations   | Amount<br>per acre | Amount per<br>100 gallons**<br>(dilute sprays) | Important notes   |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|
| Dormant spray-app | oly in spring before buds open   |                    |  |   |
| zinc maintenance  | <ol> <li>zinc chelate or organic<br/>complex</li> <li>zinc sulfate 1.2LC</li> </ol>                      | 2-4 gal            | 0.5-1 gal                                      | 1. Follow the label.  |
|                   | 3. zinc sulfate 36% crystals   | 6-12 lb            | 1.5-3 lb                                       | 3, 4, 5. Make sure all crystals dissolve. See precautions in  |
|                   | <ul><li>4. basic zinc sulfate (dry, 50-52%)</li><li>5. basic zinc sulfate<br/>(liquid, 20-25%)</li></ul> | 6-12 lb            | 2 lb (w/ oil)<br>3 lb (w/o oil)                | text. Oil-free sprays are more effective. Follow label for oil sprays. Follow manufacturer's label. |
| zinc deficiency   | 1. zinc chelate or organic<br>complex  |                    |  | 1. Follow the label.  |
|                   | 2. zinc sulfate 1.2LC  | 13 gal             | 3.25 gal                                       |   |
|                   | 3. zinc sulfate 36% crystals   | 40 lb              | 10 lb  | 3. Make sure all crystals dissolve. See precautions in text. Apply without oil.                     |
|                   | 4. basic zinc sulfate (dry, 50-52%)  | 16 lb              | 4 lb   | 4. Follow manufacturer's label.   |
|                   | 5. basic zinc sulfate<br>(liquid, 20-25%)  | _                  | _  |   |

\*In nonirrigated orchards in the White Salmon-Underwood area, use the deficiency rate.

\*\*Low concentrations, 400 gal/acre, generally are recommended to prevent damage.

continues on next page

| Nutrient                          | Possible<br>materials or<br>combinations   | Amount<br>per acre     | Amount per<br>100 gallons**<br>(dilute sprays) | Important notes  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Prepink or pink spray             |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| boron maintenance*                | 1. boric acid (dry or liquid)  |                        |  | 1, 2. Apply amount equivalent to 0.5 lb actual boron per   |  |  |
|                                   | 2. polyborate (dry or liquid)  |                        |  | acre. For all products, prepink to pink or postharvest is preferred. See precautions in text.  |  |  |
| boron deficiency                  | <ol> <li>boric acid (dry or liquid)</li> <li>polyborate (dry or liquid)</li> </ol>   |                        |  | 1, 2. Apply amount equivalent to 1 lb actual boron per acre.<br>For all products, prepink to pink or postharvest is preferred.<br>See precautions in text. |  |  |
| Foliage spray—after bl            | oom and before harvest   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| boron maintenance*                | 1. boric acid (dry or liquid)<br>2. polyborate (dry or liquid)   |                        |  | 1, 2. Apply amount equivalent to 0.5 lb actual boron per acre. See precautions in text.  |  |  |
| boron deficiency                  | 1. boric acid (dry or liquid)<br>2. polyborate (dry or liquid)   |                        |  | 1, 2. Apply amount equivalent to 1 lb actual boron per acre.<br>See precautions in text.   |  |  |
| calcium (cherry fruit             | 1. calcium nitrate   | See label              | See label                                      | 1, 2. Five to six applications are needed at weekly intervals  |  |  |
| firmness)                         | 2. chelated calcium products   | See label              | See label                                      | (beginning 45 days after bloom) prior to anticipated harvest.<br>See text.   |  |  |
| calcium (cherry                   | 1. calcium chloride  | 8-12 lb                | 2-3 lb   | 1, 3. May reduce fruit size. See text.   |  |  |
| reduced cracking)                 | 2. calcium nitrate   | See label              | See label                                      |  |  |  |
|                                   | 3. calcium citrate   | See label              | See label                                      |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4. chelated calcium products   | See label              | See label                                      |  |  |  |
| calcium (alfalfa                  | 1. calcium chloride  | 4 lb                   | 0.5-1 lb                                       | 1. Apply in 400-800 gal/acre depending on tree size. Four  |  |  |
| greening of pears, cork           | 2. calcium nitrate   | See label              | See label                                      | applications needed from June to August. Can cause fruit   |  |  |
| spot of Anjou pear)               | 3. calcium citrate   | See label              | See label                                      | injury. See text.  |  |  |
|                                   | 4. chelated calcium products   | See label              | See label                                      |  |  |  |
| magnesium deficiency              | <ol> <li>magnesium chelate or<br/>organic compound</li> </ol>  | 40-80 lb               | 10-20 lb                                       | <ol> <li>For rates of magnesium chelate, see manufacturer's<br/>label.</li> </ol>  |  |  |
|                                   | <ol> <li>magnesium nitrate 13.5%<br/>crystals</li> </ol>   | 20-40 lb               | 5-10 lb  | <ol><li>Apply in June. Repeat in July if necessary. Do not ap<br/>after August 1.</li></ol>  |  |  |
|                                   | 3. magnesium nitrate 0.4LC   | 6-12 gal               | 1.5-3 gal                                      |  |  |  |
|                                   | <ol> <li>calcium nitrate (fertilizer<br/>grade) + Epsom salts<br/>(magnesium sulfate)</li> </ol>   | 24-48 lb               | 6-12 lb  |  |  |  |
| nitrogen deficiency               | 1. urea 46% solid<br>2. urea 20% liquid  | 2-10 lb<br>0.5-2.4 gal | 0.5-2.5 lb<br>0.25-0.6 gal                     | 1, 2. Apply only as needed to apples. Can cause injury on pear or stone fruits. See text.  |  |  |
| zinc deficiency,                  | 1. zinc sulfate 36% crystals   | 6 lb                   | 1.5 lb   | 1, 2. Make sure all crystals are dissolved. See precautions  |  |  |
| nonbearing trees                  | 2. zinc sulfate 1.2LC  | 2 gal                  | 0.5 gal  | in text. Can cause injury, particularly on stone fruits.<br>Follow the label.  |  |  |
|                                   | <ol> <li>basic zinc sulfate<br/>(dry, 50-52%)</li> <li>basic zinc sulfate<br/>(liquid, 20-25%)</li> <li>zinc chelate or organic<br/>complex</li> </ol> | 6-12 lb                | 1.5-3 lb                                       | <ol> <li>Follow manufacturer's label for all products. See<br/>precautions in text.</li> </ol>   |  |  |
| zinc deficiency,<br>bearing trees | 1. zinc chelate or organic complex   |                        |  | 1. See precautions in text. Can cause injury, particularly<br>on stone fruits. Follow the label.   |  |  |

## Spray program for nutrients (continued)

\*In nonirrigated orchards in the White Salmon-Underwood area, use the deficiency rate.

\*\*Low concentrations, 400 gal/acre, generally are recommended to prevent damage.

continues on next page

#### Possible Amount per 100 gallons\*\* materials or Amount Nutrient combinations per acre (dilute sprays) Important notes Postharvest spray-apply after harvest and while leaves are still green and active boron maintenance' 1. boric acid (dry or liquid) 1, 2. Apply amount equivalent to 0.5 lb actual boron per 2. polyborate (dry or liquid) acre. For all products, prepink to pink or postharvest is preferred. See precautions in text. 1. boric acid (drv or liquid) Apply amount equivalent to 1 lb actual boron per acre. boron deficiency For all products, prepink to pink or postharvest is 2. polyborate (dry or liquid) preferred. See precautions in text. 1. urea 46% solid 42 lb 42 lb Do not apply more than 60 lb/acre. Severe leaf burn can nitrogen maintenance 2. urea 20% liquid 10 gal 10 gal occur. zinc maintenance 1. zinc chelate or organic 1, 2, 3, 4. Follow the label. complex 2. zinc sulfate 36% crystals 6-12 lb 1.5-3 lb Make sure all crystals dissolve. Do not apply before 3. zinc sulfate 1.2LC 0.5-1 gal October 1. Do not apply on apricot. 2-4 gal 4. Follow manufacturer's label. See precautions in text. 4. basic zinc sulfate 1.5-3 lb 6-12 lb (dry, 50-52%) 5. basic zinc sulfate (liquid, 20-25%) 1. zinc sulfate 36% crystals 25 lb 6.25 lb 1, 2. Make sure all crystals dissolve. Do not apply before zinc deficiency 2. zinc sulfate 1.2LC 8 gal 2 gal October 1. Do not apply on apricot. 3. basic zinc sulfate 16 lb 4 lb 3. Follow manufacturer's label. See precautions in text. (dry, 50-52%) 4. basic zinc sulfate (liquid, 20-25%) 5. zinc chelate or organic complex

Spray program for nutrients (continued)

\*In nonirrigated orchards in the White Salmon-Underwood area, use the deficiency rate.

\*\*Low concentrations, 400 gal/acre, generally are recommended to prevent damage.

## Growth regulator sprays

In recent years, local research with plant growth regulators has been limited. Washington State University (WSU) has had an ongoing research program with plant growth regulators. Current information on the use of plant growth regulator materials is available in the Crop Protection Guide for Tree Fruits in Washington (EB 0419) found online at http://www.tfrec.wsu.edu/pages/cpg/. Because there may be differences in product registration between Oregon and Washington, check with your chemical supplier or local Extension office to make sure that a specific product is labeled for use in Oregon. Local experience with these materials suggests the precautions listed below in addition to those included in the WSU Guide.

## Chemical thinning sprays

Results with thinning sprays may be quite variable. This often is due to variations in the weather preceding and following spray applications. Use sufficient spray volume to ensure complete coverage without excessive runoff. Inconsistent results have been obtained when growth regulators are applied in concentrate sprays.

# Chemical thinning sprays for apples

- 1. Apply carbaryl (Sevin) as a thinning spray 15-25 days after bloom. Apply NAA (naphthalene acetic acid) as a thinning spray 14-18 days after bloom. Twenty days after bloom is optimum. During cool springs when growth is slow, fruit size is a better guide for timing sprays than days from full bloom. Ideal time is when fruit is 10-15 mm in diameter.
- 2. Combinations of carbaryl plus NAA will give increased thinning.
- 3. A wetting agent must be added to an NAA spray. Use 0.66 pint of Regulaid (a nonionic, water-soluble spreader) per 100 gallons of water when NAA is used alone. Use 0.5 pint of Regulaid per 100 gallons of water when carbaryl plus NAA is used.
- Carbaryl provides 2 weeks protection against codling moth when used at 1.5 pints per 100 gallons of water. Carbaryl may thin if used in the first cover. 4
- 5. Carbaryl is injurious to bees; mow cover crops that are in bloom before applying carbaryl 50WP.
- 6. Carbaryl may over-thin young trees that have not reached full bearing capacity or that are in solid block plantings with no pollinizers.
- The total effect of a carbaryl thinning spray cannot be evaluated for 3-4 weeks. 7.
- Carbaryl may increase numbers of misshapen fruits that must be hand thinned and may russet Goldens, particularly in low spots. 8.
- To determine the parts per million (ppm) spray concentrate in 100 gallons of spray, remember that: 9.
  - 1 fluid ounce of 50-gram material = 1 ppm
  - 0.25 fluid ounce of 200-gram material = 1 ppm
- 10. NAA plus ethephon gives greater thinning and return bloom.

# Chemical thinning sprays for pears

## Naphthalene acetic acid (Fruitone L, K-Salt Fruit Fix 200)

Naphthalene acetic acid (NAA) is an auxin-type thinning agent used primarily for Bartlett pear.

- 1. USE 10 PPM NAA RATE IF TREES ARE WEAK. HIGHER RATES POSSIBLY CAUSE ADVANCED MATURITY.
- 2. Apply 14-18 days after bloom.
- 3. In solid Bartlett blocks, use the lower rates.
- 4. Avoid spraying other pear varieties in same block.
- 5. If weather is very cool, delay application until 21 days following full bloom.
- 6. Do not use this program in young orchards.
- 7. Do not use NAA in concentrate sprays.

## BA-6 (MaxCel, RiteWay, Exilis Plus)

BA-6 is a cytokinin that promotes cell division in developing fruitlets. It may also result in fruit thinning. BA-6 has been shown to positively affect fruit size when application timing coincides with Bartlett fruit diameter of about 10-15 mm. For optimum results, applications should be made when temperatures exceed 65°F. BA-6 penetration and uptake by leaves has been shown to increase linearly with increasing temperature. Use sufficient spray volume to ensure complete coverage without excessive runoff. Generally, volumes ranging from 100 to 200 gallons per acre with concentrations of 75-200 ppm are recommended (75-200 ppm = 48-128 fluid ounces of Maxcel or RiteWay, and 46-122 fluid ounces Exilis Plus, per 100 gallons). BA-6 is not a substitute for hand thinning. Allow 7-10 days after the first application to observe thinning response. If greater thinning is desired, apply a second application before fruit size exceeds 20 mm. Do not apply closer than 86 days before harvest. Do not apply more than 182 grams of BA-6 annually per acre (308 fluid ounces of MaxCel or RiteWay; 296 fluid ounces of Exilis Plus).

## Stop drop sprays

Naphthalene acetic acid (NAA) is the material usually used as a hormone spray for the control of fruit drop in Hood River County. Stop drop sprays should be applied 6 to 8 days prior to harvest (not less than 5 days). Commercial solutions of NAA vary in the amount of actual NAA. The recommended rate will depend on the concentration of active ingredient in a specific product. Use of NAA as a stop drop spray for Anjou pear at a higher rate than that specified on the product label may be permitted under a special local need (SLN) registration (Section 24(c) FIFRA). Check with your fieldman regarding current SLN status for NAA.

Retain (AVG) was registered for use as a stop drop spray on apples and pears in 1997. Consult your fieldman regarding local experience with this product.

# Plant growth regulator for apples

Apogee was registered for use on apples in 2000. Consult your fieldman regarding local experience with this product.

# Plant growth regulator for cherries and pears

## Gibberellic Acid (GA)

OSU trials indicate that application rates of 20 ppm applied around straw color have the greatest efficacy for improving sweet cherry firmness and fruit size. Higher rates may delay harvests due to delayed color development, but have not consistently resulted in improved firmness or size compared to 20 ppm. The response of sweet cherry to GA is a function of the total dose provided (i.e., multiple applications have not improved cherry quality when compared to equivalent doses provided in a single application). Dilute applications (100-400 gal per acre) are recommended. Uniform coverage is critical given the limited transport of GA in plants; greater spray volumes may be required to penetrate large canopies. Application timing coincides with straw color (end of Stage II/beginning of Stage III fruit growth). No differences in fruit quality were observed over a range of varieties tested (i.e., Bing, Skeena, Sweetheart, Lapins, and Staccato). Cherry fruits may be more susceptibile to rain cracking shortly after GA applications. Amounts of GA product needed to prepare specific concentrations of spray solution for two typical GA formulations are provided below in Tables 1 and 2.

Table 1. Fluid ounces of Falgro 4L needed to prepare specific concentration of spray solution depending on spray volume needed for adequate coverage. Do not exceed 48 fluid ounces per acre per season.

| Concentration | Spray volume |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| (ppm)         | 100 gpa      | 200 gpa | 300 gpa | 400 gpa |  |  |  |  |
| 10            | 3.2 oz*      | 6.4 oz  | 9.6 oz  | 12.8 oz |  |  |  |  |
| 20            | 6.4 oz       | 12.8 oz | 19.2 oz | 25.6 oz |  |  |  |  |
| 30            | 9.6 oz       | 19.2 oz | 28.8 oz | 38.4 oz |  |  |  |  |

\*Fluid ounces of Falgro 4L are equivalent to grams active ingredient of GA.

Table 2. Ounces of ProGibb 40WSG needed to prepare specific concentrations of spray solution depending on spray volume needed for adequate coverage.

| Concentration | Spray volume |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (ppm)         | 100 gpa      | 200 gpa | 300 gpa | 400 gpa |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10            | 0.3 oz       | 0.7 oz  | 1.0 oz  | 1.3 oz  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20            | 0.7 oz       | 1.3 oz  | 2.0 oz  | 2.7 oz  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30            | 1.0 oz       | 2.0 oz  | 3.0 oz  | 4.0 oz  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Prohexadione-calcium (Apogee)

Limited data exist for the use of Apogee on sweet cherry. Apogee interferes with gibberellin synthesis in plant tissues; hence, it acts to reduce current season shoot elongation and can be used to manage vigor. Previous research (on apple, for which Apogee is labeled, and pear, for which it is currently unlabeled) demonstrated the greatest effect when applied at rates between 125 and 250 ppm\*. Application timing is early spring when newly emerged shoots are less than 2 inches in length. Delayed applications to shoots 5 to 6 inches long reduced the effect. Applications are made in dilute concentrations (200-400 gallons per acre) in combination with a non-ionic surfactant (0.1% volume to volume; i.e., 25 fluid ounces per 200 gallons). Addition of spray grade ammonium sulfate (1:1 [w:w] ratio between apogee and ammonium sulfate) is recommended if water source is alkaline. A high concentration of calcium salts has been shown to reduce the activity of Apogee. Multiple applications may be required due to the relatively rapid metabolism of the compound within the plant. It is, therefore, necessary to monitor shoot growth and re-apply once growth resumption occurs. If shoots initially treated with Apogee are not re-treated, shoot regrowth may be excessive. Different cultivars may respond differently and environmental factors contribute to efficacy (vigor of the cultivar/rootstock combination having the greatest influence). Applications that coincide with floral bud induction (early to mid-May) can result in greater flower density, fruit set, and yield the subsequent year. Therefore, caution is required for this application timing on highly productive cultivars prone to over-cropping (i.e., Sweetheart) given the potential for negative effects on fruit size. \*250 ppm = 12 ounces Apogee per 100 gallons spray volume per acre. If using 400 gallons, then 48 ounces per acre. Maximum seasonal use rate is 99 ounces; PHI = 45 days.

#### AVG (ReTain)

AVG is an ethylene inhibitor used to delay ovule senescence (a process associated with internal ethylene production) and thereby lengthen the effective pollination period of cherry flowers. A longer effective pollination period may result in higher fruit set. Cherry cultivars with short ovule viability (i.e., Regina) are good candidates for annual treatment. Selective applications may improve fruit set of additional cultivars in years where high-stress conditions (high temperatures) are expected during or immediately following flowering. Application rate is 1 pouch (333 grams) in 100 gallons per acre plus 0.1 percent organosilicone adjuvant (12.5 fluid ounces per 100 gallons). Results from trials in the Pacific Northwest indicate that ReTain should be applied between 10 percent and 80 percent of full bloom; however, multiple applications during this period did not improve the response.

AVG can increase fruit set of pear cultivars when applied near bloom. Results from research trials in Oregon support application timings at the end of petal fall, as opposed to earlier developmental stages of bloom as the label recommends. The natural ethylene production of developing pear fruitlets peaks about 14 days after full bloom (dafb), and then declines rapidly to non-detectable levels by about 21 dafb. AVG markedly reduced ethylene production of treated flowers and fruitlets for several days to several weeks after application. Between 2012 and 2015, fruit set was increased in 65 percent of the trials performed in the lower and upper Hood River Valley, but only when applied later than 7 dafb. Similar effects were observed for Anjou and Comice. We are unaware of evaluations using other cultivars. Application rate is between 0.5 and 1 pouch (333 grams) in 100 gallons per acre plus 0.1 percent organosilicone adjuvant (12.5 fluid ounces per 100 gallons). In some cases, fruit set and yield can be markedly increased resulting in reduced fruit size. Return bloom was not affected by petal fall applications. See label for additional information.

#### Forchlorfenuron (Vini-set)

Vini-set is registered for use on sweet cherries and European pear to increase fruit size. It is a synthetic cytokinin with purported cell division activity; hence, Vini-set is applied early in fruit development when cell multiplication is active. For cherry, the label suggests application timings between bloom and straw color. Research conducted in the Pacific Northwest, however, indicates an increased effect from earlier applications (between open cluster and full bloom). These data are supported by cell anatomy studies which indicate that cell division in sweet cherry is complete approximately 2.5 weeks after bloom, when about 50 percent of the cells of a mature cherry fruit are present in the developing ovary at flowering. Results from multiple trials have been inconsistent. However, when an increase in fruit size was observed, it was generally between 5 and 10 percent (i.e., about 1/2 row size). A slight thinning effect has been observed but not confirmed. Make a single application per year of 20 to 40 fluid ounces per acre (10-15 ppm) in 100 to 200 gallons spray per acre.

For pear, Vini-set is labeled to improve fruit size when applied at 15 to 25 days post-petal fall. Applications earlier in fruit development have resulted in misshapen fruit (pronounced calyx end growth). In 2015, an evaluation of application rates of Vini-set to Anjou trees at about 14-mm fruit size resulted in a significant, rate responsive thinning effect. Crop reduction indirectly resulted in larger fruit. More research is warranted to determine the merit of Vini-set on pear cultivars.

© 2017 Oregon State University. This publication may be photocopied or reprinted in its entirety for noncommercial purposes.

This publication was prepared by: from the Oregon State University Mid-Columbia Agricultural Research and Extension Center—Steve Castagnoli, Extension horticulturist and associate professor, Hood River; Lynn Long, Extension horticulturist and professor, Wasco County; from the Oregon State University North Willamette Research and Extension Center—Nik Wiman, orchard crops Extension specialist; from the Oregon State University Southern Oregon Research and Extension Center—Rick Hilton, senior faculty research assistant II – agricultural entomologist; from the Oregon State University Extension Service—Jay W. Pscheidt, Extension plant pathology specialist and professor; from Oregon State University Department of Horticulture, Ed Peachey, associate professor and senior researcher of weed science.

Trade-name products and services are mentioned as illustrations only. This does not mean that the Oregon State University Extension Service either endorses these products and services or intends to discriminate against products and services not mentioned.

We wish to acknowledge Steve Agidius, Drew Hubbard, Achala KC, Craig Mallon, Jeff Nelson, Andy Rust, and Yan Wang for help in reviewing this guide.

© 2017 Oregon State University. This publication was produced and distributed in furtherance of the Acts of Congress of May 8 and June 30, 1914. Extension work is a cooperative program of Oregon State University, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and Oregon counties. Oregon State University Extension Service offers educational programs, activities, and materials without discrimination based on age, color, disability, familial or parental status, gender identity or expression, genetic information, marital status, national origin, political beliefs, race, religion, reprisal, sex, sexual orientation, veteran's status, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. Oregon State University Extension Service is an AA/EOE/Veterans/Disabled.